

Perfect Slice of Virginia

AMHERST COUNTY

FY 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET AND FY 2019-2023 CAPITAL **IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

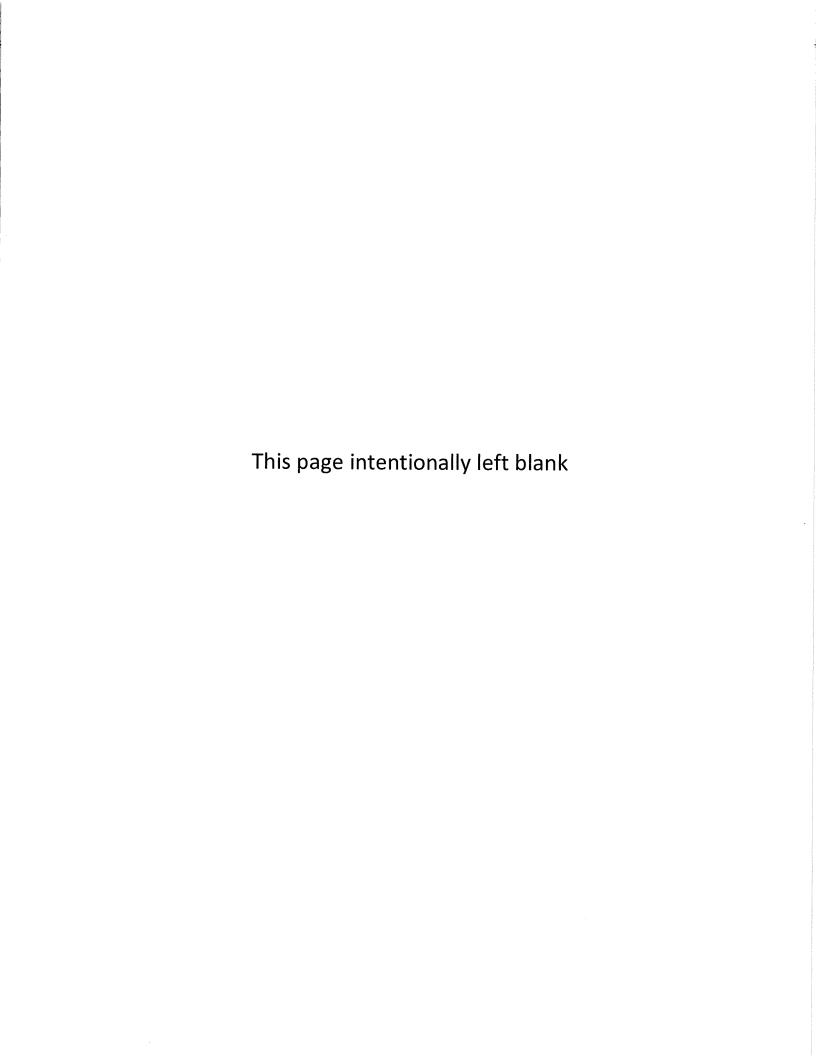
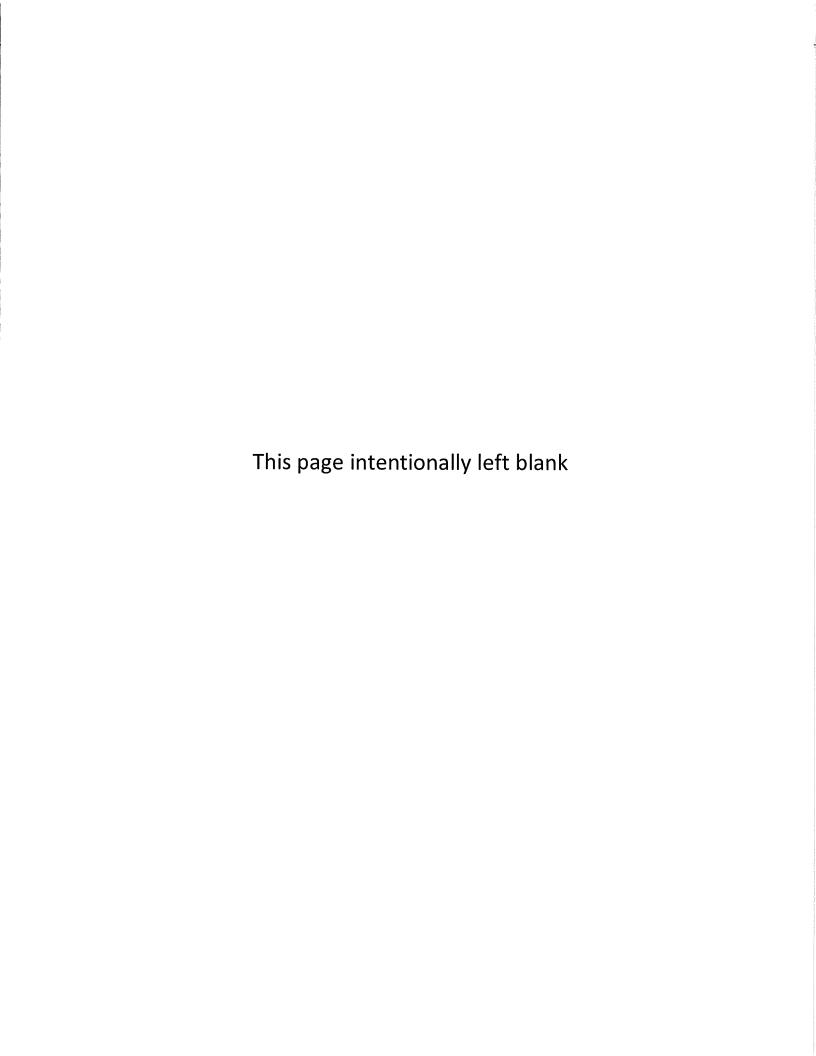


TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION (COVER)	1
Table of contents Board of Supervisors Organizational Chart County Administrator's Budget Message Strategic Plan Budget Calendar Budget Highlights	7 8 9 17
FUND SUMMARIES	23
Revenue Summary – All Funds	27 29 33 38
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	43
Board of Supervisors Commissioner of the Revenue County Administration County Attorney Electoral Board Finance Human Resources Information Technology Purchasing Registrar Treasurer	46 50 52 54 56 58 60
JUDICIAL	67
Circuit Court Clerk of Circuit Court Commonwealth Attorney General District Court Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court Magistrate	70 72 76 78
VJCCCA	82

PUBLIC SAFETY85
Animal Control
GENERAL SERVICES
Building Maintenance
CULTURE & LEISURE 115
Library
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT 125
Community Development Projects126EDA Board128Extension Office130Planning132
HUMAN SERVICES
Social Services
DEBT SERVICE & OTHER
Countywide

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN	153
Introduction	154
5-year Plan Summary	155
Project Justifications	
APPENDIX Financial Policies Budget Resolutions	174



AMHERST COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Kenneth M. Campbell

District 1

Claudia D. Tucker

District 2

Lemuel J. Ayers, III

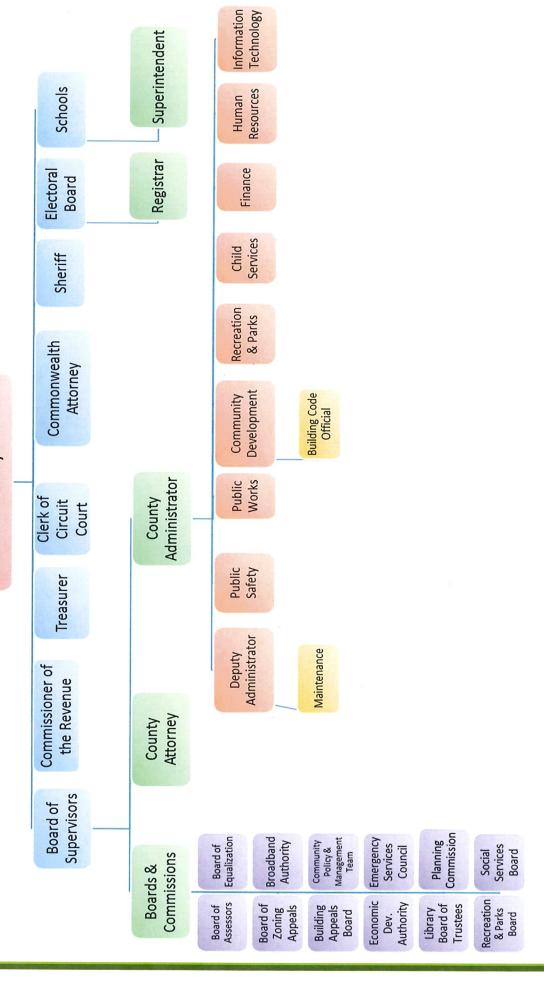
District 3

David W. Pugh, Jr. District 4

Jennifer R. Moore
District 5

COUNTY ORGANIZATION

Citizens of Amherst County





County of Amherst



TELEPHONE (434) 946-9400

FAX (434) 946-9370

AMHERST COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 153 WASHINGTON STREET P. O. Box 390 AMHERST, VIRGINIA 24521

March 30, 2018

To the Honorable members of the Amherst County Board of Supervisors, Citizens, Constitutional Officers, and Staff,

It is my honor to present the Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget and FY 2019-2023 Capital Improvement Program. This budget focuses on our investment in local government services for our community, with **no property tax rate increase.** I am also presenting a capital improvement plan that supports major investments into the continued safety of our citizens through equipment, more park improvements for the citizens' enjoyment, and improving the staff work environment to provide efficient and customer friendly service to our citizens. Another major budget item this year is the funds being set aside for the contractors conducting the next real property assessment, which takes effect in 2020.

The Board adopted a mission statement "to provide limited, efficient and effective government services that promote liberty and a high quality of life for our citizens." We have stayed true to this mission while expanding existing services within our means, and identifying efficiencies and cost savings where possible.

Serving as Amherst's County Administrator is an honor and a privilege for me I am committed to serving with high ethical principles. It is with that commitment that I provide the following annual budget.

Economy

Amherst County has seen a decline in the unemployment rate over the last few years from 6.7% in 2012 to 4.2 in January of 2018. While the County is slightly less than the national average for unemployment, it is still seeing unemployment to be slightly higher than the state average of 3.7% in January 2018.

Business growth is a goal within the County's Strategic Plan. This continues be one of our main focuses in the current as well as coming years as we have seen a steady decline in new businesses starting up within Amherst

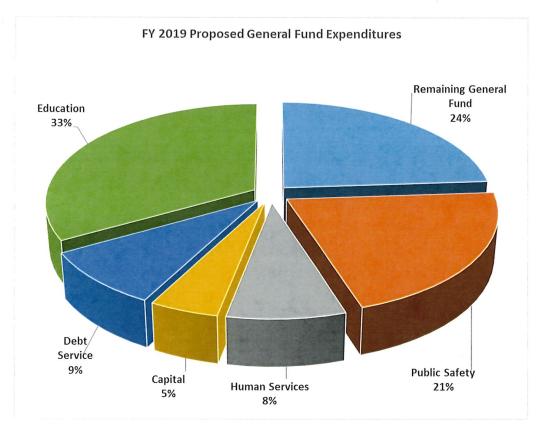
County. Data was only available through 3rd quarter 2017. However, the number of new businesses starting in Amherst per year has dropped from 41 in 2015 to an estimated 27 in 2017.

As the overall economy has started to rebound, the County has seen an increase in building permits of 62% from 2016 to 2017. The County anticipates continuing to see this upward trend through FY 2019.

Total Budget Summary

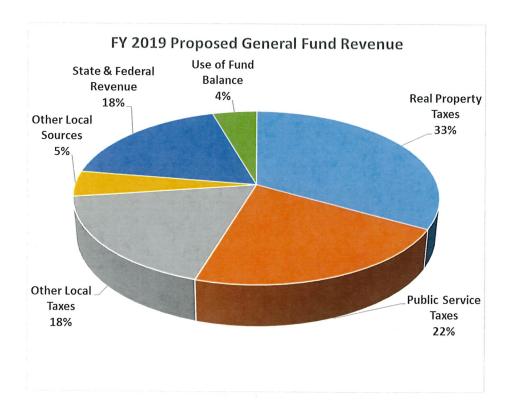
Local governments throughout the Commonwealth are required to balance revenues and expenditures.

The total FY 19 budget is \$43.7 million, an increase of \$2.6 million or 6.6%. The increase is found in debt service and the investment in the Capital Improvement Plan. The major components of the County's budget are education at 33%, public safety at 21%, and debt service at 9%.



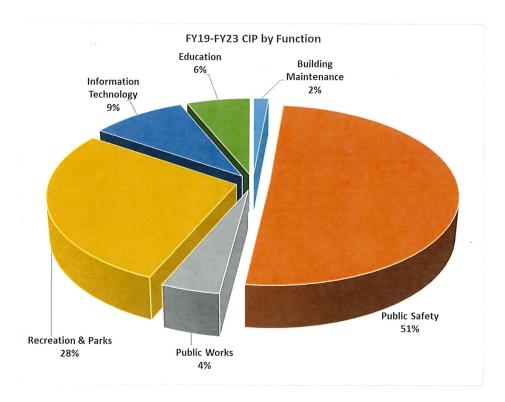
Projected General Fund Revenue Outlook

General Fund revenues have increased by \$1 million or 2% to a total of \$43.3 million. The strongest growth is in property taxes, permits, and federal revenue. New construction is reflected in increased building permits, which explains the modest growth in real estate revenues.



FY19-FY23 Capital Improvement Plan

The \$6.1 million five-year CIP provides funds for critical categories such as public safety equipment, maintenance needs, technology needs, and recreational improvements for our citizens. The plan commits funds to specific projects in FY19. Furthermore, it also reserves \$4.3 million in the General Fund for projects currently anticipated over the next four years. These funds are "assigned" to future projects and can only be diverted with specific Board of Supervisors approval.



Supporting our Strategic Goals

Strategic Goal 1 - Promote Tourism

The budget supports this goal with continued support within the budget for Tourism related activities. New this year, was the opening of the Visitors' Center in the newly renovated train depot. The Visitors' Center also recently received state certification. The certification will allow for signage on significant roadways in Amherst County, which the Board of Supervisors has approved through the supplemental request process. Also, in the budget is a modest amount to begin the placement of decorative wayfinding signs throughout the County.

The Board of Supervisors recently appropriated funds to bring back the Amherst County Fair and it will take place in August 2018.

A new website has been developed for visiting Amherst County, which provides a variety of information including attractions, recreation, lodging, dining, and day trips.

Strategic Goal 2 – Promote Business Growth

The budget continues to support this goal through its operational support of the Economic Development Authority (EDA), as well as the continued support of the EDA's Strategic Plan.

The County continued funding for the Rt. 29 Beautification Committee and appropriated funds for additional part-time grounds staff to improve the appearance of Amherst parks and government facilities.

The County is presently engaged in negotiations with a wireless broadband provider to make use of County towers to provide increased internet access for all county residents, especially in rural areas, at a reasonable cost. This is being accomplished at no significant cost to the County.

Strategic Goal 3 – Achieve Education Excellence

The County funds the school system as needed. For the fourth year in a row, County funds to the schools in FY19, on a per-student basis, will increase.

This past year, the Community Development department has been working with the high school to enhance vocational training by adding a building code certification class, and providing the instructors. Funding exists in this budget, so the Building Safety & Inspection division can hire part-time interns in FY 2019. These internships will help further prepare students for employment in the building trades industry.

Strategic Goal 4 – Recruit/Retain High Quality Staff

The FY 19 budget continues training budgets within departments to aid in the continued knowledge of staff, thus allowing them to be responsive to the citizens of Amherst County. Three department heads were sent to the International County Managers Association's one-week LEAD class and another will be sent to the two-week Senior Executive Institute this coming year.

The FY 19 budget also provides a Cost of Living adjustment for all County staff and adds three positions to allow for greater service to our citizens.

Strategic Goal 5 - Promote/Protect County Assets

The FY 19 budget continues to fund our Public Information Officer position. This position is responsible for using social media, the news, and the website to share important and timely information from the County

The Riveredge Park Trail Phase III & IV project received funding within the CIP for FY 19. The design of the next phase will begin in FY 19 and citizens should be able to enjoy the new additions to Riveredge Park by the end of FY 21.

The Phelps Road School has been approved as an historic site and progresses toward development as an apartment complex.

Funding is included in this budget to upgrade the security systems of the courthouse, Goodwin building, and County Administration building.

Strategic Goal 6 - Increase Citizen Engagement

The current FY 19 budget supports the EDA's Leadership Amherst leadership development program.

Fund in continued to the Planning Commission's Route 29 Beautification Committee.

Challenges and what was unable to be funded

While the County is seeing many positive economic signs during this budget process, there are still many challenges.

The county continues to bear a portion of financial burden for public education as it is faced with a declining school population. Increased education costs due to more and more challenges faced by the School Board are not being met with adequate increases from the Federal government. This year is particularly vexing because the Commonwealth has not yet finalized its' budget and share of our school funding. It may yet be generous or not.

The County continues to invest significant resources into the growing public safety needs. All capital improvements for public safety were funded for FY 19, but the needs are great in future years. Replacing aging equipment is the largest repeating drain on the unobligated General Fund.

There were many items that would have helped meet our Strategic Goals that remain unfunded within the FY 19 budget. Eleven full-time positions needed for the County were not funded. The County did not fund new software that would be helpful in multiple departments. The Parks and Recreation department also requested new playground equipment for Coolwell Recreation Center in the FY 19 budget, however, it also remains unfunded. Staff will present many of these items to the Board of Supervisors for approval if year-end, unspent funds can be found.

We will continue to be challenged to provide competitive salary and compensation packages for our employees that are consistent with the market. A market study is planned for FY 19 and we will need to continue to invest in closing the compensation gap as resources are available. While we always seek efficiencies, additional positions will be required as workload demands rise.

While the economy in Amherst County appears to be stable, we are challenged to be ever mindful of those throughout our community that may be facing economic hardships or are of lesser means. The burden of taxes and fees is a constant factor in evaluating budget priorities. Economic development is my primary focus. If businesses can prosper in Amherst County, our tax revenues will grow and the tax burden on individual property owners will not have to be increased.

Conclusion

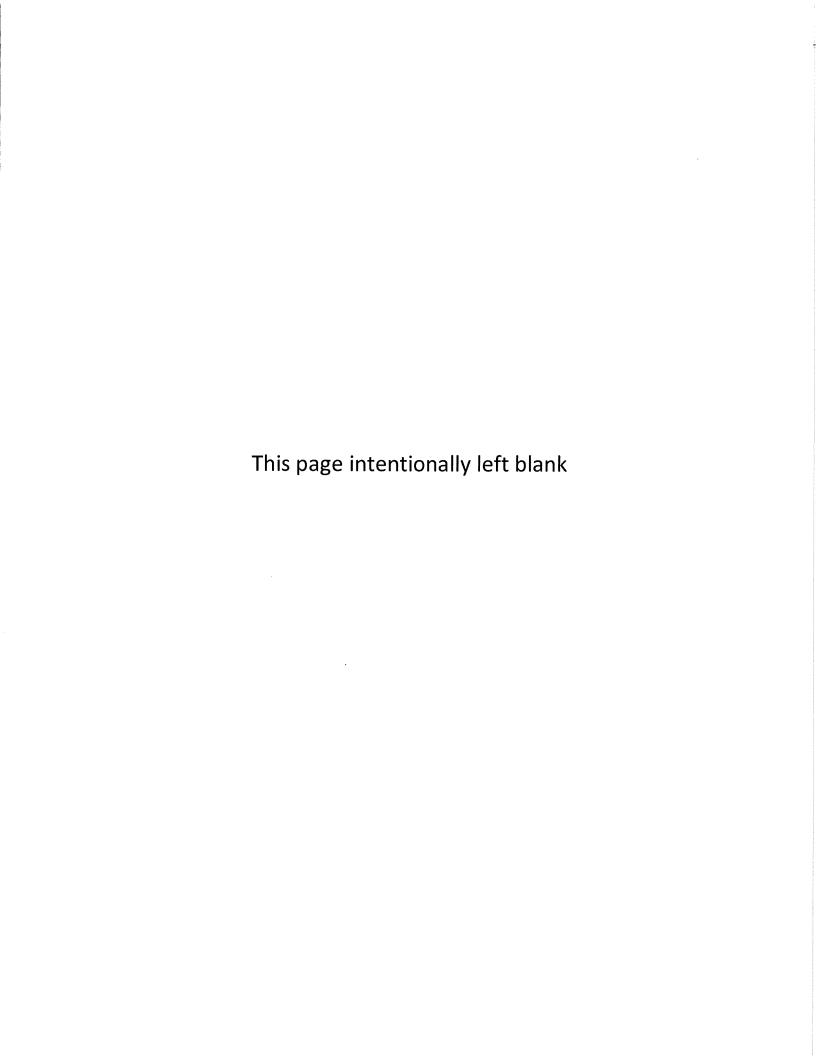
Amherst County is well positioned to meet the future needs of our citizens. This budget supports identified priorities for both the County and Schools. We continue our investments in public safety, staffing needs, supporting our valued employees and citizens, and planning to serve the community for years to come with improved facilities and parks.

All of this has been accomplished without raising tax rates on our citizens.

I look forward to another great year in Amherst County working with the Board of Supervisors, staff and the community. In closing, I wish to express my appreciation to our dedicated staff, and County and School leaders, who work as a team to provide the best services possible for the citizens of Amherst County.

Sincerely,

Dean C. Rodgers
Amherst County Administrator



STRATEGIC PLAN

1. Promote Tourism

- a. Demonstrated increase in use of public facilities
 - i. Increase wayfinding signs
 - ii. Promote tourism itineraries with bundled overnight stay packages
 - iii. Promote existing and create new festivals and events
 - iv. Promote attractions via digital and print media; include online maps to area destinations

2. Promote Business Growth

- a. Retaining existing business & attract new businesses
 - i. Continue implementation of the Economic Development Strategic Plan & annual EDA action plan
 - ii. Promote policies that support business growth
 - iii. Provide a supportive environment for starting and growing entrepreneurs/small business
- b. Community Development
 - i. Promote business-friendly broadband policies and increase internet access for all county residents
 - ii. Enhance Rt. 29 corridor
- 3. Achieve Academic Excellence
 - a. Recognized leader in education in region
 - i. Advertise/promote successes
 - ii. Improve communications to parents
 - b. Advance vocational training opportunities
 - i. Link curriculum to workforce/employer needs
 - ii. Local job program: mentors, summer hires, internships
 - iii. Enhance agricultural and vocational programs
 - c. Promote diverse education opportunities
 - i. Locality scholarship
- 4. Recruit/Retain High Quality Staff
 - a. Responsive customer service
 - i. Encourage staff to attend educational, training, and certification programs
 - ii. Communicate role of support staff as the "face" of the county
 - b. Highly efficient manpower
 - i. Stay current in technology
 - ii. Hire enough staff to properly manage needed tasks
 - c. Demonstrated Board investment in its people
 - i. Increase Board of Supervisors understanding of role of staff
 - 1. Departmental spotlights
 - ii. Improve competitiveness of salaries

- 1. Annual COLA increases
- 2. FY 19 market study
- 5. Promote/Protect County Assets
 - a. Demonstrate pride in the appearance of our community
 - i. Promote Amherst County assets
 - 1. Manage public relations through use of social media, web sites, news, etc.
 - 2. Enhance public facilities and grounds within the County
 - a. Adequate funding for increased staff and upkeep
 - b. Expand facilities at parks with picnic pavilions and play areas
- 6. Increase Citizen Engagement
 - a. Recruit citizens to participate in local government
 - i. Demonstrated increase in volunteers
 - 1. Recruit participants from the Leadership Amherst graduates
 - 2. Reinstate the citizens academy
 - 3. Create and publicize existing volunteer community service opportunities in the County
 - ii. Increase public outreach
 - 1. Enhance social media communications
 - 2. Create a citizen portal section on the website
 - 3. Use hard copy surveys to extract information from those without electronic media
 - 4. Hold "town hall" style meetings to provide information to residents and to allow feedback





County of Amherst

OFFICE OF THE FINANCE DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE (434) 946-9400

FAX (434) 946-9370

AMHERST COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 153 WASHINGTON STREET P. O. Box 390 AMHERST, VIRGINIA 24521

MEMORANDUM

TO: Department Heads, Agencies, and Constitutional Officers

FROM: County Administrator and Finance Director DATE: September 5, 2017

RE: Fiscal Year 2019 Budget Schedule

Friday, September 15, 2017	Schedule & Instructions distributed with worksheets
Friday, October 27, 2017	CIP requests are due to Finance for review
Friday, November 3, 2017	Departments receive CIP correction requests from Finance
Friday, November 10, 2017	Corrections/additions/modifications to CIP requests due to Finance
Monday, November 13, 2017	Publish Outside Agency/Non-Profit request document
Wednesday, November 15, 2017	Final Draft CIP requests delivered to staff committee members for prioritization
Monday, November 20, 2017	Staff committee CIP prioritizations due back to Finance
Monday, November 20, 2017	FY 2019 O&M budget estimate worksheets distributed to departments
Monday, November 27, 2017	Supplemental budget requests due to Finance for review
Thursday, November 30, 2017	Staff CIP Prioritization Workshop
Monday, December 4, 2017	Departments receive Supplemental budget correction requests from Finance
Friday, December 8, 2017	Corrections/additions/modifications to Supplemental budget requests due back to Finance
Wednesday, December 13, 2017	Final Draft Supplemental budget requests delivered to staff committee members for prioritization
Tuesday, December 19, 2017	Staff Supplemental Budget Prioritization Workshop
Thursday, December 21, 2017	FY 2019 O&M budget worksheets with changes due back to Finance
Tuesday, January 2, 2018	Send Board of Supervisors CIP for prioritization
Monday, January 8, 2018	Outside agency/Non-profit funding requests due
Wednesday, January 10, 2018	Board of Supervisors return CIP prioritizations to Finance
Tuesday, January 16, 2018	Board of Supervisors CIP Prioritization Workshop and receive Supplemental requests for prioritization
Tuesday, January 30, 2018	Board of Supervisors return Supplemental prioritizations to Finance
Tuesday, February 6, 2018	Board of Supervisors' Supplemental Prioritization workshop
Wednesday, January 17, 2018 to Friday, February 10, 2018	Staff Balance Budget
Tuesday, February 20, 2018	Revenue Projections and proposed budget presented to Board of Supervisors
Tuesday, March 6, 2018	Board of Supervisors Budget Workshop
Tuesday, March 20, 2018	School Board presents draft to Board of Supervisors & Budget Workshop





County of Amherst

OFFICE OF THE FINANCE DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE (434) 946-9400

FAX (434) 946-9370

AMHERST COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 153 WASHINGTON STREET P. O. Box 390 AMHERST, VIRGINIA 24521

Friday, March 23, 2018

School Board final budget due to Administration to be included in the final draft for Board of Supervisors

Tuesday, March 27, 2018

Monday, April 2, 2018

Public notice of public hearing in New Era Progress

Tuesday, April 17, 2018

Public hearing on the Budget, FY 2019-2023 CIP, and Tax Rate

Tuesday, April 24, 2018

Adoption of the FY 2018 Budget, FY 2019-2023 CIP, and Tax Rate

Tax bills issued

Tuesday, June 5, 2018

Taxes due

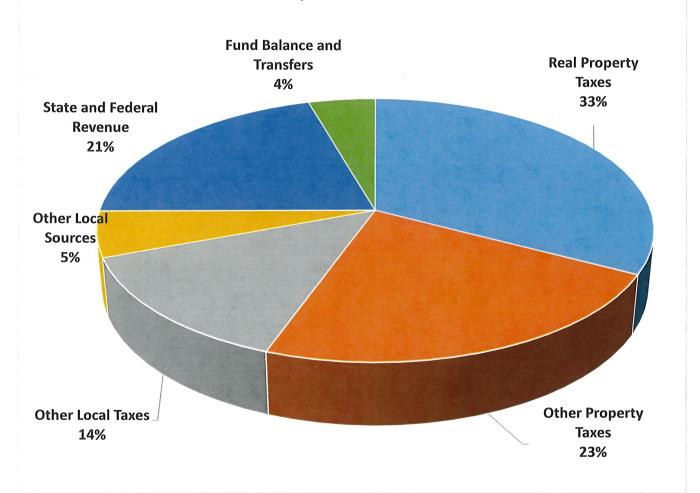


AMHERST COUNTY FUND SUMMARIES

Revenue Summary FY 2019 Adopted Budget

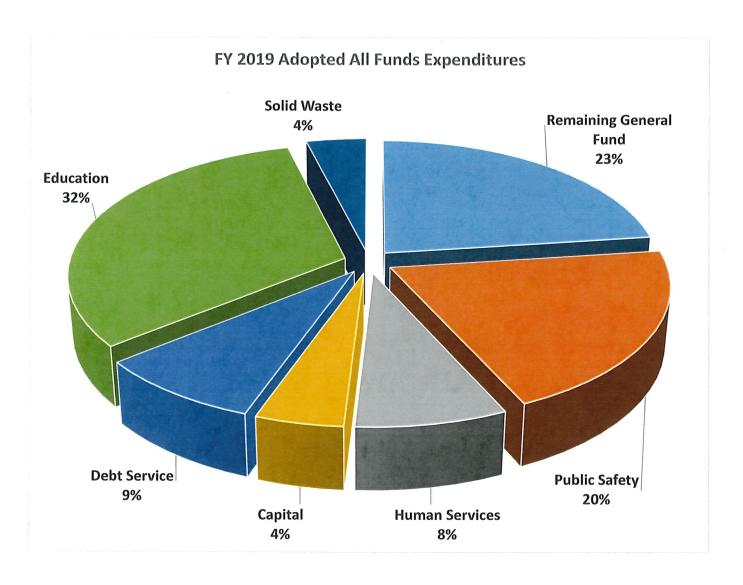
	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Actual	FY 2018 Amended	FY 2019 Adopted	INC/DEC FY 2019
REAL PROPERTY TAXES	\$ 13,038,513	\$ 14,207,805	\$ 14,200,000	\$ 14,270,000	0.49%
PUBLIC SERVICE TAXES	669,979	777,816	760,000	770,000	1.32%
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	7,540,210	8,082,476	8,550,000	9,208,000	7.70%
OTHER LOCAL TAXES	6,428,146	6,580,397	5,881,000	5,993,000	1.90%
PERMITS, FEES & LICENSES	166,321	239,820	169,000	213,000	26.04%
FINES & FORFEITURES	278,583	469,572	113,080	-	
USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY	188,898	138,814	139,247	154,732	11.12%
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	1,635,349	1,702,894	1,748,929	1,733,449	-0.89%
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE/RECOVERIES	716,141	981,620	417,439	341,885	-18.10%
STATE REVENUE	7,617,818	7,331,142	7,878,594	7,724,518	-1.96%
FEDERAL REVENUE	750,092	1,370,122	952,372	1,300,000	36.50%
TRANSFERS	6,050	217,108	4,565	-	
USE OF FUND BALANCE	-	-	1,841,775	1,966,756	6.79%
GRAND TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 39,036,100	\$ 42,099,586	\$ 42,656,001	\$ 43,675,340	2.39%

FY 2019 Adopted All Funds Revenues



Expenditure Summary FY 2019 Adopted Budget

	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Actual	FY 2018 Amended	FY 2019 Adopted	INC/DEC FY 2019
General Government	\$ 2,474,525	\$ 2,603,884	\$ 2,533,136	\$ 2,551,970	0.74%
Judicial	1,238,974	1,216,469	1,413,316	1,454,832	2.94%
Public Safety	9,392,678	9,983,248	8,927,737	8,864,750	-0.71%
General Services	799,491	562,772	611,437	565,506	-7.51%
Culture & Leisure	1,155,476	1,246,078	1,272,478	1,258,801	-1.07%
Community Development	527,254	423,565	904,928	693,770	-23.33%
Human Services	2,762,647	2,862,258	3,307,245	3,366,130	1.78%
Debt Service & Other	3,477,839	6,184,527	7,471,171	9,209,009	23.26%
Transfers	 17,246,810	16,054,149	15,485,640	15,289,572	-1.27%
Subtotal General Fund	\$ 39,075,694	\$ 41,136,949	\$ 41,927,087	\$ 43,254,340	3.17%
SOLID WASTE	\$ 1,705,379	\$ 1,526,167	\$ 1,980,305	\$ 1,753,237	-11.47%
Less: GF Transfer to Solid Waste	(1,552,571)	(1,524,375)	(1,263,805)	(1,332,237)	5.41%
Subtotal Solid Waste	\$ 152,808	\$ 1,792	\$ 716,500	\$ 421,000	-41.24%
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 39,228,502	\$ 41,138,741	\$ 42,643,587	\$ 43,675,340	2.42%



Revenue Overview

LOCAL REVENUES

Real Property Taxes

Real Property taxes are assessed on all real estate within the County. Property is assessed as of January 1st. Tax bills are due on June 5th and December 5th each year. The Commissioner of the Revenue administers real property taxes and keeps a record of a property's assessed value. The tax rate for 2019 is \$.61 per \$100 of assessed value.

Public Service Taxes

The Virginia Division of Public Service Taxation is responsible for the assessment of all property of Public Service Corporations for local taxation. The assessment is forwarded to the Commissioner of the Revenue each year for taxing purposes. These tax bills are due December 5th.

Personal Property Taxes

Personal property taxes are assessed on various classes of personal property. Property is assessed as of January 1^{st} . Tax bills are due December 5^{th} . The Commissioner of the Revenue administers personal property taxes and keeps a record of a property's assessed value. Rates for tax year 2019 vary from \$3.45 to \$3.95 per \$100 of assessed value depending on the property type.

Other Local Taxes

The "other local tax" category includes all locally assessed taxes other than property taxes. Other local taxes represent 18% of the general fund budget in FY2019 at a combined \$7,798,000. Major revenue sources within the other local tax category include the local sales tax, consumer utility taxes, the business professional and occupational license tax (BPOL), vehicle license fees, and meals tax.

Local Sales Tax

The local option sales tax is a 1% tax on the sale of most goods within the County. The Commonwealth of Virginia collects a 4% tax for a total sales tax of 5%. Both the local option and the state sales taxes are collected at the point of sale. The Virginia Department of Taxation remits the local option sales tax back to the County on a monthly basis.

The FY2019 budget projects local-option sales tax receipts of \$2,700,000, representing a \$100,000 increase from the adopted FY 2018 amount. Annual collections from this source have been growing somewhat in recent years.

Business Professional and Occupational License (BPOL) Tax

The BPOL tax is a tax on the gross receipts of businesses, which operate in Amherst County. Tax is due annually on May 1st and must be paid before a business can receive a business license. The amount of BPOL revenue the County receives in any given fiscal year is dependent on the gross receipts of businesses in the prior calendar year. The FY2019 budget does not anticipate any increase in this revenue source.

Consumer Utility Taxes

Consumer utility taxes are collected on gas and electric services provided to Amherst County residents and businesses. The FY2019 budget does not anticipate any increase in this revenue source.

Vehicle License Fee

All Amherst County residents must register their vehicles, boats, motorcycles, and trailers in the County for taxation. Citizens no longer receive a decal for their vehicles, but are still required to register their property and must pay a registration fee that is due December 5th. The FY2019 budget does not anticipate any increase in this revenue source.

Meals Tax

The County has a 4% meals tax for food and beverage served by a restaurant, caterer, or grocery/deli. The tax is filed, and paid monthly in the Commissioner of the Revenue's office. The FY2019 budget does not anticipate any increase in this revenue source.

Transient Occupancy Tax

The County has a 5% transient occupancy tax for any room or space rental less than thirty(30) days. The tax is filed, and paid monthly in the Commissioner of the Revenue's office. The FY 2019 budget anticipates a decrease in this revenue source. State code requires that 60% of the revenue received from the transient occupancy tax be used for tourism.

Permits, Fees, and Licenses

The County generates local revenue from charges for building permits, planning permits, and several other miscellaneous licenses and fees, such as dog licenses and night fishing permits. The FY 2019 total is \$ \$44,000 higher than the FY 2018 amount primarily due to an increase in building permits based on historical trends and forecasts of future growth.

Fines and Forfeitures

This revenue is generated by the Sheriff's department and the County does not budget for this revenue. Although, as funds are received they are appropriated into the budget, as designated by the Board of Supervisors. Traditionally, these funds are shared, 80% to the Sheriff's office and 20% to the county administration.

Use of Money and Property

This revenue source is generated from interest earnings and rental of County owned property. The increase in FY 2019 is due to increased rent from the Department of Social Services as a result of renovations for additional space.

Charges for Services

The service charges category includes revenue received by the County for direct services provided to citizens. The vast majority of service charge revenue is from Emergency Medical Services (EMS) transports provided by Fire & Rescue units. Most of the EMS Funds are recovered from insurance companies, Medicare, and

Medicaid, representing \$1,036,000 of the FY2019 budget. Other revenues in the service charge category include parks and recreation fees, courthouse security fees, and Commonwealth Attorney collection fees.

Recovered Costs and Miscellaneous Revenues

Recovered costs and miscellaneous revenues include reimbursements from the Amherst County Service Authority and the Amherst County School Board for services provided to them; and insurance recoveries for damage to County property.

STATE REVENUES

Amherst County receives funding from the Commonwealth of Virginia in several areas, adding up to approximately \$6.5 million per year. The largest state revenues are personal property tax relief reimbursement, salary and benefits reimbursements for state-supported positions, and centralized services reimbursement through the Virginia Department of Social Services.

Personal Property Tax Relief Reimbursement

In 1998, the Commonwealth of Virginia began its Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA) program, under which Virginia residents would pay a decreasing percentage of the personal property tax on their qualifying personal vehicles. The original intent of PPTRA was to provide 100% reimbursements of personal property taxes beginning in 2002. However, fiscal constraints at the state level prevented the full implementation of the reimbursement and statewide relief has been capped at \$950 million. Amherst County's share of the \$950 million is expected to remain at \$2,199,018, a figure that has remained constant for many years.

Compensation Board Shared Expenses

Historically, the Commonwealth of Virginia has supported a sizeable portion of the expenses of local constitutional officers across the state including the offices of the Sheriff, Commonwealth Attorney, Clerk of Circuit Court, Treasurer, and Commissioner of the Revenue in Amherst County.

Communications Tax

Local taxes associated with the telecommunications industry were affected by State legislation in 2007, as several revenue sources were replaced with the communications tax. These taxes are now received through monthly distributions from the Commonwealth. For FY 2019, communications tax revenue is budgeted at \$1.2 million, level with the FY 2018 budget.

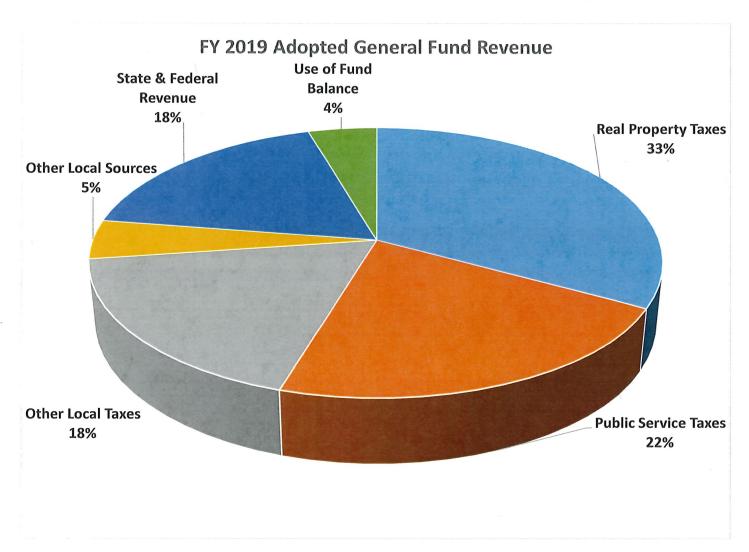
FEDERAL REVENUES

Federal revenue for local operations is anticipated to be \$1.3 million in FY2019. The majority of these funds are received as a centralized services reimbursement through the Virginia Department of Social Services according to an annual cost allocation.

OTHER FUNDING SOURCES

Use of Fund Balance

The Use of Fund Balance are those funds identified by the Board of Supervisors to pay for current year Capital and Supplemental projects approved by the Board. In effect, it is like a draw from the County's savings. The FY19 budget does not use money from the fund balance to balance the operations budget.



General Fund Revenues Summary

	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	AMENDED FY 2018	ADOPTED FY 2019
REAL PROPERTY TAXES	112010	11 2017	112010	112015
REAL ESTATE TAXES	\$12,823,410	\$13,937,241	\$14,000,000	\$14,050,000
DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES	211,683	268,421	200,000	220,000
ROLLBACK TAXES	3,420	2,144	0	0
TOTAL	13,038,513	14,207,806	14,200,000	14,270,000
		11,207,000	11,200,000	11,270,000
PUBLIC SERVICES TAXES				
PUBLIC SERVICE TAXES	669,979	777,816	760,000	770,000
TOTAL	669,979	777,816	760,000	770,000
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES				
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	5,194,652	5,529,458	5,600,000	6,025,000
DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	263,801	271,717	200,000	200,000
MOBILE HOME TAXES	49,917	52,710	50,000	53,000
DELINQUENT MOBILE HOME TAXES	9,314	8,087	0	0
MACH & TOOL TAXES	1,982,885	2,160,553	2,100,000	2,300,000
DELINQUENT MACH & TOOL TAXES	10,298	32,948	0	0
MERCHANT'S CAP TAXES	312,549	291,429	300,000	305,000
COLLECTION FEES	29,344	27,002	25,000	25,000
PENALTY ON ALL TAXES	202,806	228,953	150,000	175,000
INTEREST ON ALL TAXES	110,203	136,123	125,000	125,000
TOTAL	8,165,768	8,738,980	8,550,000	9,208,000
OTHER LOCAL TAXES				
REAL ESTATE SALE FOREFITURES	5,516	10,731	0	0
LOCAL SALES & USE TAXES	2,550,194	2,621,707	2,600,000	2,700,000
UTILITY TAX - ELECTRIC	807,250	810,596	803,000	803,000
UTILITY TAX - GAS	12,463	12,901	12,000	12,000
BUSINESS LICENSE TAXES	380,601	371,097	380,000	380,000
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES	723,346	749,709	725,000	725,000
BANK STOCK TAX	92,186	96,330	91,000	93,000
RECORDATION TAXES	48,718	48,746	40,000	50,000
LOCAL TAX ON DEEDS	153,224	165,928	150,000	160,000
LODGING TAX	71,753	69,835	80,000	70,000
MEALS TAX	957,337	966,313	1,000,000	1,000,000
TOTAL	5,802,588	5,923,893	5,881,000	5,993,000

PERMITS, FEES & LICENSES				
ANIMAL LICENSES	13,245	13,662	13,000	13,000
LAND USE FEES	917	1,433	1,000	1,000
TRANSFER FEES	871	1,008	1,000	1,000
ZONING ADVERTISING FEES	9,361	11,925	12,000	12,000
STATE LEVY BLDG PERMITS	2,236	3,890	2,000	2,000
BUILDING PERMITS	112,767	182,962	115,000	160,000
NIGHT FISHING PERMITS	1,000	1,170	1,000	1,000
LAND DISTURBANCE	840	1,220	1,000	1,000
EROSION CTRL PLAN-ESCROW	500	0	0	0
SUBDIVISION PLAT FEES	5,700	6,460	6,000	5,000
SITE PLAN REVIEW(ZONING)	1,275	585	500	500
PLAN REVIEW EROSION/SEDIMENT(B&	2,000	500	1,000	1,000
COURTHOUSE MAINTENANCE FEES	15,609	15,006	15,500	15,500
TOTAL	166,321	239,820	169,000	213,000
FINES & FORESTUDES				
FINES & FORFEITURES	222 277	275 624	112.000	0
FINES & FORFEITURES	223,377	375,634	113,080	0
PARKING FINES	100	30	0	0
FINES & FORFEITURES - COUNTY20%	55,106	93,908	0	0
TOTAL	278,583	469,572	113,080	0
USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY				
REIMB WATER USAGE	4,558	4,206	4,500	5,000
REIMB ELECTRIC USAGE-SCHOOL	999	9,432	10,300	8,000
E-RATE REIMB GTE & BELL ATLANTI	4,576	0	4,500	0
INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	32,780	32,753	32,000	32,000
RENT BUFFALO RIVER WATER	1,758	1,758	2,000	1,760
RENT COMMUNITY CENTERS	3,974	5,279	4,000	9,000
RENT HEALTH CENTER	40,851	40,368	40,400	40,400
RENTAL - ANIMAL TRAPS	50	25	0	0
RENT OTHER COUNTY PROPERTY	10	10	0	10
RENT SOCIAL SVCS	15,147	15,147	15,147	32,162
RENTAL OF CO. PROPERTY FOR TOWER	20,526	19,576	21,000	21,000
SALE OF XEROX COPIES	7,111	5,232	5,400	5,400
SALE OF MISC EQUIPMENT	557	101	0	0
SALE OF VEHICLES	56,001	2,531	0	0
SALE OF COUNTY REAL ESTATE	0	2,396	0	0
TOTAL	188,898	138,814	139,247	154,732
CHARCES FOR SERVICES				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	2 100	2 400	2 100	2 100
SHERIFF'S FEES	2,199 77,961	2,199 70.256	2,199 70,000	2,199 70,000
COLLECTION FEES	77,961	79,256	70,000	70,000
COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY	4,322	3,532 4 170	3,000	3,500 6,000
COURTHOUSE SECURITY EEES	5,899 81.760	4,178 79 209	5,000	6,000
COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES	81,760	78,398	80,000	83,000
JAIL PROCESSING FEES	4,934	2,882	4,000	3,000

EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM	37,725	35,930	37,000	36,000
EMS FEES FOR SERVICES	998,597	998,171	1,025,000	1,000,000
PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES	50,908	38,956	50,000	40,000
ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY	0	79,573	110,480	65,000
LIBRARY FINES	20,270	20,000	20,000	20,000
CHARGE FAX TRANSMISSION - LIBRARY	4,511	4,547	3,500	4,500
MAPS	247	313	250	250
PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE	10,000	0	10,000	0
TOTAL	1,299,331	1,347,933	1,420,429	1,333,449
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE/RECOVERIES				
LIBRARY - TOWN CONTRIBUTION	2,250	1,750	1,750	1,750
DONATION - ANIMAL CARE CENTER-	950	625	1,730	500
ANIMAL RECLAIMED FEE	1,715	1,305	1,000	1,000
ANIMAL FRIENDLY LICENSE SALE	640	627	1,000	650
SVC AUTHORITY DATA PROCESSING	13,800	13,800	13,800	
SCHOOL BOARD ACCT SERVICES	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,800
SVC AUTHORITY ACCT SERVICES	3,650	•	•	13,500
BAD CHECKS FEES	5,630 577	19,487	19,000	19,000
CREDIT CARD CONVENIENCE FEE		1,342	1,000	1,000
BLOOD TEST/DNA FEES	(5,372)	(4,438)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS	548	471	500	500
	198,866	218,209	137,671	100,000
REIMB JUDGE SECRETARY SALARY	13,302	25,455	20,000	25,000
SHERIFF PATROL US FOR SVC	8,280	6,480	12,600	0
REFUND / OVERPAYMENT	182,948	592	0	0
REIMB - HUMANE SOCIETY	8,856	11,596	8,000	8,000
RECOVERED COST-EMER HOME REPAIR	4,541	1,206	98	135
CO. ORDINANCES ENFORCEMENT	2,458	8,388	2,000	0
REIMBURSED LODA MEDICAL PYMNTS	12,650	5,850	7,900	7,900
GAS TAX REFUNDS/WINTON INSURANCE	1,500	0	2,150	2,150
RECOVERED INSURANCE PREMIUM	0	172	0	0
REIMB SALARY- SCHOOL SRO	107,830	107,155	108,000	110,000
REIMB FOR VJCCCA	1,509	0	0	0
REF & REC - VPA CLIENTS	5,517	15,515	9,841	12,000
INSURANCE RECOVERIES	75,212	40,856	12,313	0
EMS CALL RECORD REQUEST/SUBPOEN	89	275	0	0
RECD COST-SECURITY FOR ACTIVITI	2,842	10,318	6,861	0
RECD COST CLERICAL COMP SHERIFF	23,898	0	15,000	15,000
RECOVERED COST- EMS/FIRE CLASS	0	144,678	0	0
RECOVERED COST - SHERIFF DEPT	2,956	1,310	0	0
RECOVERED CAPITAL COST	0	328,508	0	0
TRANSFER FROM SPECIAL REVENUE	0	0	12,168	0
TOTAL	685,510	975,031	407,439	331,885
STATE REVENUE				
MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS' TAXES	83,846	76,511	80,000	77,000
MOBILE HOME TITLING TAX	35,984	14,001	30,000	30,000

ALITO DENTAL TAX				
AUTO RENTAL TAX	23,262	21,166	23,000	23,000
RECORDATION TAXES - STATE	53,328	46,371	50,000	50,000
PPTRA	2,199,018	2,199,018	2,199,018	2,199,018
SHARE COMMONWEALTH ATTY EXPENSE	397,256	398,783	381,000	410,000
SHARE SHERIFF'S EXPENSES	1,538,816	1,530,403	1,580,000	1,700,000
SHARE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE	100,798	103,417	106,325	110,250
SHARE TREASURER'S EXPENSES	112,735	112,812	110,000	120,000
SHARE REGISTRAR	34,660	35,021	34,000	35,000
SHARE OF CLERK'S OFFICE	305,951	313,031	310,000	300,000
SHARE ELECT BD COMP & EXPENSES	6,729	6,876	6,000	6,000
HOSPITALIZATION FUNDS	0,729	-	0,000	0,000
		0		_
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE & WELFARE	917,241	625,766	1,300,730	1,000,000
UTILITY TAX - TELECOMMUNICATION	1,125,873	1,194,655	1,200,000	1,200,000
STATE REIMB FOR CRIMINAL JURORS	15,194	3,557	8,000	8,000
HEALTH DEPARTMENT	10,408	98	0	10,000
LITTER CONTROL GRANT	4,288	0	0	0
LIBRARY GRANT	146,845	151,090	150,000	150,000
FIRE PROG FUND ALLOCATION GRANT	0	95,468	96,000	97,750
EMERGENCY VEHICLE REGISTRATION	0	31,435	32,000	32,000
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT GRANT	182,427	52,342	0	0
OEMS GRANT (EMS)/INMATE WORKFORCE	16,839	26,564	26,727	0
YOUTH SERVICES GRANT/CSA ADMIN SUPPORT	9,098	11,757	9,098	11,000
VJCCCA - VA JUVENILE COMM CRIME	37,022	21,926	35,000	35,000
DCJS-VICTIM WITNESS GRANT	56,270	99,493	100,000	99,500
GYPSY MOTH PROGRAM REIMB/RSAF RES SQUAD	30,270	33,433	100,000	99,300
GRANT	0	108,961	0	
EXTRADICTION FEES	0			0
		2,414	696	0
CIRCUIT COURT RECORDS PRESERVATION	18,300	12,688	0	0
REFUNDED LSB2007 SAVINGS	9,692	12,620	0	10,000
REIMB HEALTH DEPARTMENT FUNDS	150,000	0	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS	0	12,166	0	0
REIMB - STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS	14,558	0	0	0
TOTAL	7,606,438	7,320,407	7,867,594	7,713,518
FEDERAL REVENUE				
PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES	61,192	56,823	0	0
VA PUBLIC ASSISTANCE-FED REVENU	682,318	1,267,507	911,758	1,300,000
FED TASK FORCE - OCDETF REIMB	6,582	45,792	40,614	0
TOTAL	750,092	1,370,122	952,372	1,300,000
TOTAL	730,032	1,370,122	332,372	1,300,000
TRANFSERS				
	0	2/2 /15	0	0
TRANSFER FROM GEN CONSTRUCTION	0	242,415	0	0
TRANSFER FROM LIBRARY DONATIONS	0	7,246	0	0
TRANSFER FROM GRANTS	0	(32,553)	0	0
TRANSFER FUNDS FROM SP REV	0	0	4,565	0
TRANSFER FROM FORFEIT FUND	6,000	0	0	0
TRANSFER FROM FORFEIT-COMM ATTY	50	0	0	0

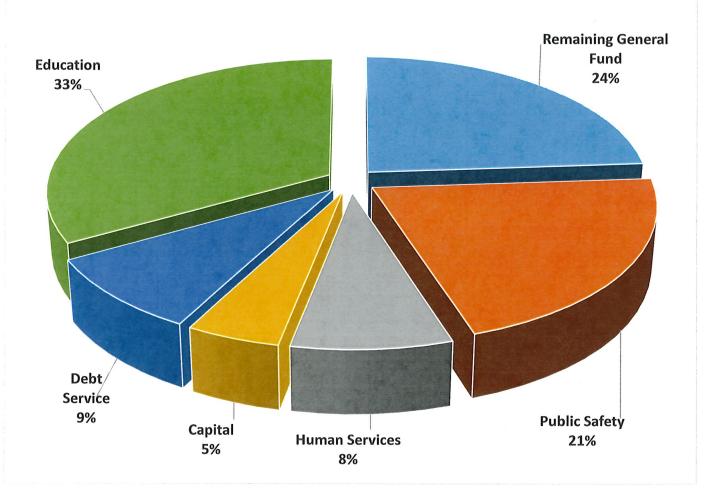
TOTAL	6,050	217,108	4,565	0
USE OF FUND BALANCE				
USE OF FUND BALANCE	0	0	1,841,775	1,966,756
TOTAL	0	0	1,841,775	1,966,756
	\$38,658,071	\$41,727,302	\$42,306,500	\$43,254,340

General Fund Expenditures Summary

	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Actual	FY 2018 Amended	FY 2019 Adopted
GENERAL	Actual	Actual	Amended	Adopted
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	\$259,114	\$208,667	\$199,346	\$177,913
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR	227,936	249,147	270,436	281,544
COUNTY ATTORNEY	147,263	249,147	176,715	171,402
HUMAN RESOURCES	32,852	86,983	89,343	96,030
COMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE	319,335	337,747	351,205	346,336
TREASURER	406,800	430,086	410,668	423,370
FINANCE	211,959	286,613	279,779	280,975
PURCHASING	174,096	179,888	182,752	185,765
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	326,970	383,151	371,801	384,665
ELECTORAL BOARD	255,109	98,519	83,850	86,130
REGISTRAR	113,091	122,938	117,241	117,840
TOTAL	2,474,525	2,603,884	2,533,136	2,551,970
		2,003,004	2,333,130	2,332,370
JUDICIAL				
CIRCUIT COURT	84,065	72,884	77,226	78,119
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT	11,289	11,979	13,968	15,000
MAGISTRATE	0	219	490	1,000
J&D COURT	15,441	13,714	32,424	14,900
CIRCUIT COURT CLERK	444,900	440,308	475,272	497,806
VJCCCA	43,752	17,961	73,301	65,255
CRIMINAL JURORS	15,192	3,869	6,000	24,240
COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY	552,261	543,234	618,738	641,700
VICTIM WITNESS	72,074	112,300	115,897	116,812
TOTAL	1,238,974	1,216,469	1,413,316	1,454,832
PUBLIC SAFETY				
SHERIFF	4,245,864	4,264,852	4,179,172	4,025,123
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY SERVICE	293,170	305,751	441,394	333,644
VOLUNTEER RESCUE	169,908	150,511	224,064	199,725
EMS COUNCIL	151,545	140,369	168,442	277,442
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	1,714,976	1,795,005	1,921,279	1,962,682
BUILDING SAFETY & INSPECTIONS	182,005	205,805	213,619	236,819
ANIMAL CONTROL	132,253	115,438	138,859	138,526
PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATIONS	1,524,347	1,697,983	489,579	495,855
COMMUNICATIONS/DISPATCH	723,783	1,045,734	847,351	910,949
ANIMAL SHELTER	148,105	146,637	156,851	167,485
	20			

OTHER PUBLIC SAFETY	106,722	115,163	147,127	116,500
TOTAL	9,392,678	9,983,248	8,927,737	8,864,750
GENERAL SERVICES				
BUILDNG MAINTENANCE	631,974	374,991	360,516	339,054
GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	167,517	187,780	250,921	226,452
TOTAL	799,491	562,772	611,437	565,506
CULTURE & LEISURE				
RECREATION	332,926	373,967	362,737	365,319
MUSEUM	48,097	49,390	53,893	54,843
LIBRARY	733,040	716,502	771,738	796,739
TOURISM	41,413	106,219	84,110	41,900
TOTAL	1,155,476	1,246,078	1,272,478	1,258,801
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT				
PLANNING	252,125	273,280	302,736	293,906
PLANNING COMMISSION	21,408	22,082	24,209	24,189
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	169,775	36,335	483,760	280,457
ZONING BOARD	1,035	1,305	3,160	3,160
EDA BOARD	4,041	4,037	4,526	4,522
EXTENSION SERVICE	78,870	86,525	86,537	87,536
TOTAL	527,254	423,565	904,928	693,770
LILINAAN CEDVICEC				
HUMAN SERVICES	1 0 4 4 4 5 0	1 070 246	2 244 747	2 205 647
WELFARE	1,844,459	1,970,246	2,311,717	2,395,617
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	396,683	449,453	473,082	486,023
CSA	521,505	442,559	522,446	484,490
TOTAL	2,762,647	2,862,258	3,307,245	3,366,130
DEBT SERVICE & OTHER				
UTILITIES	172,274	179,026	192,500	181,500
BUILDING JANITORIAL SERVICES	73,539	78,779	80,840	90,000
EXTERNAL PROVIDERS	2,129,755	2,444,201	2,482,207	2,593,645
NONDEPT/INTERNAL SERVICES	433,895	401,487	1,529,619	2,584,870
DEBT SERVICE	668,376	3,081,033	3,186,005	3,758,994
TOTAL	3,477,839	6,184,527	7,471,171	9,209,009
TOTAL		0,204,027	,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3,233,003
TOTAL OPERATIONS	\$21,828,884	\$25,082,800	\$26,441,447	\$27,964,768
Transfers	17,246,810	16,054,149	15,485,640	15,289,572
Subtotal General Fund	\$39,075,694		\$41,927,087	43,254,340
	+,	· · -, , - · · ·	· · - , · , - · · ·	





		FY 2019				
GENERAL FUND	Projected Beginning	Anticipated increases	Projected Ending			
FUND BALANCE	Balance	and Decreases	Balance			
Assigned Funds:						
Slope Failure	\$ 21,000		\$ 21,000			
Parks, recreation, and cultural	51,693		51,693			
Public works	80,000	20,000	100,000			
Learning Lane	23,019		23,019			
Schools - CIP	122,719	(122,719)	-			
County CIP Projects	4,437,980	(1,595,000)	2,842,980			
County Supplemental Projects	549,416	(549,416)	-			
School Bus Purchase	200,000	(200,000)	-			
Committed Funds:						
Tourism	6,412		6,412			
20% of Fines & Forfeitures (County)	292,151	105,000	397,151			
80% of Fines & Forfeitures (Sheriff)	162,602		162,602			
ESC - Capital Funds	157,482		157,482			
Riveredge Grant	174,980		174,980			
Code Enforcement	8,388		8,388			
Policy Reserve:	6,193,137		6,193,137			
Unassigned Funds:	504,731	_	504,731			
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$ 12,985,710	\$ (2,342,135)	\$ 10.643.575			



Perfect Slice of Virginia

AMHERST COUNTY GENERAL GOVERNMENT

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

DESCRIPTION

The Board of Supervisors is an elected body representing Amherst County's five magisterial districts. The Board members enact ordinances and establish policies consistent with the preferences of County residents and applicable state and federal law. Meeting schedules, agendas, and minutes are available on the County's website www.countyofamherst.com

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$26,912	\$26,912	\$26,913	\$26,913
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	232,202	181,755	172,433	151,000
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$259,114	\$208,667	\$199,346	\$177,913
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$259,114	\$208,667	\$199,346	\$177,913
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	5	5	5	5

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a decrease in audit fees as the Finance Department has taken on more responsibility with the audit. Legal services also shows a reduction, as the funds are not necessary at the same level with the Interim County Attorney.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	√
2. Promote Business Growth	√
3. Achieve Education Excellence	√
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	√
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	√
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	V

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

	1			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES PART-TIME	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
FICA	1,912	1,912	1,913	1,913
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$26,912	\$26,912	\$26,913	\$26,913
EDUCATION ASSISTANCE	1,200		1,600	1,600
AUDITING BY C.P.A.	77,900	71,550	67,550	56,000
ADVERTISING	5,782	3,688	9,000	6,000
CODIFYING CO ORDINANCE	9,168	2,774	5,000	5,000
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	63,981	20,835	35,000	35,000
AEP RATE NEGOTIATION	0	0	6,383	0
CONTRACT SERVICES	0	30,100	0	5,000
COST ALLOCATION PLAN	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
LEGAL SERVICES	4,533	17,865	15,000	10,000
COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	6,572	15,877	10,000	10,000
DSS ADMIN SCH				
INFRASTRUCTURE	42,344	0	0	0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	373	350	400	400
TRAVEL	1,646	718	2,000	0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	709	472	1,000	3,000
DUES & ASSOCIATION				
MEMBERSHI	7,920	7,801	8,500	8,000
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	70	1,144	500	500
EMPLOYEE				
AWARDS/RECOGNITION	7,004	5,582	7,500	7,500
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$232,202	\$181,755	\$172,433	\$151,000
EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$259,114	\$208,667	\$199,346	\$177,913

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE

DESCRIPTION

The Commissioner of the Revenue is a state constitutional officer as set forth in the Constitution of Virginia. It is an elected position for a four-year term. The Commissioner is responsible for assessing personal property taxes and certifying them for PPTRA deduction (vehicles); assessing business equipment, machinery and tools, and local merchant taxes; computing county business license taxes; assesses all real estate including new construction and additions; administering Tax Relief for the Elderly and disabled program, and Disabled Veterans program on real estate taxes; maintaining the Transient Occupancy tax; maintaining the Meals tax; assisting citizens in filing state income tax and estimated returns; reviewing and correcting income tax returns; and forwarding returns to the Department of Taxation for processing.

The Commissioner of the Revenue is regulated by the State Code of Virginia and is responsible for upholding the laws of Virginia. The Office is on-line with the Department of Taxation, and therefore operates as the liaison between the taxpayer and the Department of Taxation, expediting state refunds by entering them on-line.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$299,936	\$308,096	\$320,092	\$313,898
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	19,399	29,650	31,113	32,438
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$319,335	\$337,747	\$351,205	\$346,336
REVENUES	100,798	103,417	100,000	105,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$218,537	\$234,330	\$251,205	\$241,336
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	5	6	7	7
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a decrease in health insurance costs attributable to the department.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE

			ı	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$221,993	\$230,392	\$238,474	\$238,382
SALARIES PART-TIME	4,617	326	0	0
FICA	16,570	16,758	17,412	17,405
RETIREMENT	27,690	22,801	23,800	23,791
MEDICAL INSURANCE	25,532	33,692	34,742	29,741
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	2,579	3,001	4,387	3,123
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	220	153	250	250
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	111	135	135	135
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	526	552	573	573
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	98	286	319	498
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$299,936	\$308,097	\$320,092	\$313,898
PRINTING & BINDING	560	560	600	600
ADVERTISING	372	65	100	100
COMPUTER SVCS-DMV	130	0	300	300
PRINTED FORMS(CO ONLY)	325	941	1,300	1,300
CONTRACTED SERVICES	3,348	3,235	3,250	3,250
PROFESSIONAL SVCS		0	1,000	500
POSTAL SERVICES	114	5,900	5,900	5,900
TELECOMMUNICATION	2,948	3,511	3,300	3,300
SURETY BONDS		0	750	750
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,454	4,537	3,160	3,160
GAS OIL GREASE	115	144	150	175
TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,500	1,776	2,000	3,100
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	1,255	895	890	890
SOFTWARE UPDATES	2,465	2,465	4,600	4,800
EQUIPMENT		1,021	0	0
FURNITURE		2,275	1,000	1,500
LEASE PURCHASE	2,813	2,326	2,813	2,813
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$19,399	\$29,650	\$31,113	\$32,438
TOTAL	\$319,335	\$337,747	\$351,205	\$346,336

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

DESCRIPTION

The County Administrator ensures compliance with federal, state, and local laws and ordinances, and maintains open communication with various sectors of the community, such as the business community, area governments, and County residents. The County Administrator serves at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, implementing their policy directives.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$216,929	\$242,486	\$248,036	\$256,144
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	11,007	6,661	22,400	25,400
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$227,936	\$249,147	\$270,436	\$281,544
REVENUES	0	. 0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$227,936	\$249,147	\$270,436	\$281,544
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	2	3	3	3
PART-TIME POSITIONS	1	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase for a new line item covering public affairs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	v
2. Promote Business Growth	v
3. Achieve Education Excellence	٧
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	٧
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$163,524	\$192,128	\$195,615	\$197,766
SALARIES PART-TIME	10,310	0 '	0	0
FICA	12,790	13,755	14,471	14,635
RETIREMENT	20,996	19,127	19,523	21,106
MEDICAL INSURANCE	6,747	13,986	15,012	19,152
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,946	2,474	2,563	2,591
UNEMPLOYMENT	162	380	176	0
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	45	45	45	176
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	409	461	470	67
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	0	131	161	475
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	0	0	9,600	176
MAINTENANCE SVC CONT.	0	0	9,600	7,200
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$216,929	\$242,486	\$267,236	\$263,344
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0	1,500	0
POSTAL SERVICES	205	235	400	300
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,064	2,371	2,500	2,500
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,003	551	600	600
BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS	278	293	300	300
TRAVEL	1,824	1,914	2,500	0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	5,320	485	500	3,000
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	313	553	500	500
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	259	1,000	1,000
SOFTWARE	0	0	3,000	0
PUBLIC AFFAIRS	0	0	0	10,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$11,007	\$6,661	\$12,800	\$18,200
			\$280,036	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTY ATTORNEY

DESCRIPTION

The County Attorney provides timely legal services to the Board of Supervisors and the County Administration. These services include review and preparation of County legislation, deeds, contracts, and other legal documents; representation in litigation; and the provision of day-to-day legal advice.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$142,784	\$217,578	\$59,095	\$55,352
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	4,479	2,567	117,620	116,050
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DEPARTMENT	\$147,263	\$220,146	\$176,715	\$171,402
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$147,263	\$220,146	\$176,715	\$171,402
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	2	2	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase for contract services.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
Promote Tourism 2. Promote Business Growth	٧
Achieve Education Excellence Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	٧
Promote and Protect County Assets Increase Citizen Engagement	√ √

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTY ATTORNEY

,	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$109,348	\$169,954	\$0	\$40,953
FICA	8,173	12,461	2,510	2,689
RETIREMENT	14,312	12,636	3,853	4,088
MEDICAL INSURANCE	9,081	20,230	13,153	6,599
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,326	1,652	507	537
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	100	86	100	100
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	40	45	45	45
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	279	304	94	99
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	125	212	228	242
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$142,784	\$217,578	\$20,490	\$55,352
CONTRACT SERVICES			111,770	112,000
POSTAL SERVICES	114	107	200	200
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,986	1,480	1,650	1,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	309	235	1,000	1,000
BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS	180	28	500	100
TRAVEL	836	0	350	0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	238	73	400	750
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	775	645	750	0
EQUIPMENT	41	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$4,479	\$2,567	\$117,620	\$116,050
TOTAL	\$147,263	\$220,146	\$138,110	\$171,402

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 ELECTORAL BOARD

DESCRIPTION

The primary function of Electoral Board is to appoint the Registrar and Officers of Election. They oversee all elections, while maintaining polling places, canvassing the vote, and working with the Registrar's Office to assure fraud-free elections in accordance with the Code of Virginia.

FINANCIAL DATA				0
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	86,314	95,792	81,350	83,630
CAPITAL	168,795	2,727	2,500	2,500
EXPENDITURES	\$255,109	\$98,519	\$83,850	\$86,130
REVENUES	6,729	6,876	6,000	6,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$248,380	\$91,643	\$77,850	\$80,130
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased travel and training for election officials and an increase of rental expense for polling locations.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 ELECTORAL BOARD

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
COMP-ELECTORAL BD MEMBERS	\$8,396	\$8,424	\$9,000	\$9,000
CUSTODIAL SERVICES	9,705	2,080	5,000	5,000
COMP-ELECTION OFFICIALS	45,371	47,090	39,100	39,100
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACT	10,560	7,781	10,600	11,000
POSTAL SERVICES		86	100	100
ELECTION SUPPLIES	7,610	25,923	13,450	13,450
TRAVEL & TRAINING	3,162	3,028	2,720	4,000
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	160	180	180	180
RENTAL	1,350	1,200	1,200	1,800
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$86,314	\$95,792	\$81,350	\$83,630
COMPUTER EQUIP VOTING				
MACHIN	168,795	2,727	2,500	2,500
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$168,795	\$2,727	\$2,500	\$2,500
TOTAL	\$255,109	\$98,519	\$83,850	\$86,130

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 FINANCE

DESCRIPTION

The Finance Department is responsible for the budgeting and accounting functions of the County's general government. The Finance Director oversees the financial reporting for all County Funds.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$199,648	\$246,929	\$260,059	\$259,505
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	12,311	39,684	19,720	21,470
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$211,959	\$286,613	\$279,779	\$280,975
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$211,959	\$286,613	\$279,779	\$280,975
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	4	4	4
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increased budget for furniture and fixtures.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism 2. Promote Business Growth	Agency Primarily Supports
3. Achieve Education Excellence	٧
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	٧
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 FINANCE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$143,957	\$184,443	\$192,294	\$192,279
FICA	9,978	12,959	13,586	13,585
RETIREMENT	18,920	17,141	19,191	19,190
MEDICAL INSURANCE	24,318	29,537	31,435	30,899
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,721	2,175	2,520	2,519
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	165	84	180	180
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	89	67	90	90
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	362	400	462	462
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	138	123	301	301
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$199,648	\$246,929	\$260,059	\$259,505
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	2,526	1,962	2,620	2,620
CONTRACTED SERVICES	153	0	300	300
POSTAL SERVICES	2,500	3,080	2,800	2,800
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	799	1,339	1,200	1,200
OFFICE SUPPLIES	735	2,891	2,000	2,000
COMPUTER SUPPLY & CHECKS	4,599	5,440	3,500	4,000
TRAVEL	349	228	0	0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	6,300	6,300	6,300
DUES & MEMBERSHIP FEES	650	700	1,000	1,250
PENALTIES	0	17,743	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$12,311	\$39,684	\$19,720	\$21,470
TOTAL	\$211,959	\$286,613	\$279,779	\$280,975

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 HUMAN RESOURCES

DESCRIPTION

The Human Resources Department advises County departments regarding personnel laws, policies and procedures; oversees recruitment and retention processes regarding lawful hiring; manages a classification/compensation program; administers employee benefits; coordinates training for employee development; onboards new employees including setup in the payroll system; and provides customer service to all County employees.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
_	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$26,106	\$67,351	\$78,593	\$84,590
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	6,746	19,632	10,750	11,440
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$32,852	\$86,983	\$89,343	\$96,030
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$32,852	\$86,983	\$89,343	\$96,030
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	1	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	1	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased personnel costs, office supplies, dues, and screening expenses to adequately service the various County departmental needs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	٧
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 HUMAN RESOURCES

ACTUAL FY 2016 ACTUAL FY 2017 AMENDED FY 2018 ADOPTED FY 2019 SALARIES FULL-TIME \$24,029 \$52,660 \$61,180 \$65,680 FICA 1,807 3,851 4,465 4,809 RETIREMENT 0 4,383 6,006 6,456 MEDICAL INSURANCE 249 5,732 5,988 6,599 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 0 575 789 848 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFI					
SALARIES FULL-TIME \$24,029 \$52,660 \$61,180 \$65,680 FICA 1,807 3,851 4,465 4,809 RETIREMENT 0 4,383 6,006 6,456 MEDICAL INSURANCE 249 5,732 5,988 6,599 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 0 575 789 848 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE 20 0 0 22 PROGRAM 0 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471<		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
FICA 1,807 3,851 4,465 4,809 RETIREMENT 0 4,383 6,006 6,456 MEDICAL INSURANCE 249 5,732 5,988 6,599 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 0 575 789 848 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14		FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
RETIREMENT 0 4,383 6,006 6,456 MEDICAL INSURANCE 249 5,732 5,988 6,599 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 0 575 789 848 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499	SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$24,029	\$52,660	\$61,180	\$65,680
MEDICAL INSURANCE 249 5,732 5,988 6,599 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 0 575 789 848 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 <t< td=""><td>FICA</td><td>1,807</td><td>3,851</td><td>4,465</td><td>4,809</td></t<>	FICA	1,807	3,851	4,465	4,809
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 0 575 789 848 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 </td <td>RETIREMENT</td> <td>0</td> <td>4,383</td> <td>6,006</td> <td>6,456</td>	RETIREMENT	0	4,383	6,006	6,456
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 21 44 20 20 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0	MEDICAL INSURANCE	249	5,732	5,988	6,599
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 \$11,440	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	0	575	789	848
PROGRAM 0 0 0 22 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 \$11,440		21	44	20	20
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 0 105 145 156 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 \$11,440	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
TOTAL PERSONNEL \$26,106 \$67,351 \$78,593 \$84,590 PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	PROGRAM	0	0	0	22
PROF SERVICES 0 120 0 0 ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	0	105	145	156
ADVERTISING 2,541 1,355 4,500 4,500 POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$26,106	\$67,351	\$78,593	\$84,590
POSTAGE 68 100 150 150 TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	PROF SERVICES	0	120	0	0
TELECOMMUNICATION 272 291 250 250 OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	ADVERTISING	2,541	1,355	4,500	4,500
OFFICE SUPPLIES 439 1,471 600 750 TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	POSTAGE	68	100	150	150
TRAVEL & TRAINING 11 0 500 500 EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	TELECOMMUNICATION	272	291	250	250
EMPLOYEE TRAINING 973 14,916 3,000 3,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	OFFICE SUPPLIES	439	1,471	600	750
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS 243 600 250 490 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	TRAVEL & TRAINING	11	0	500	500
PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 499 779 500 800 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	EMPLOYEE TRAINING	973	14,916	3,000	3,000
FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 1,000 1,000 EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	243	600	250	490
EQUIPMENT 1,700 0 0 0 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING	499	779	500	800
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$6,746 \$19,632 \$10,750 \$11,440	FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	1,000	1,000
	EQUIPMENT	1,700	0	0	0
TOTAL \$32,852 \$86,983 \$89,343 \$96,030	TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$6,746	\$19,632	\$10,750	\$11,440
	TOTAL	\$32,852	\$86,983	\$89,343	\$96,030

County of Amherst, Virginia –Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION

The Information Technology (IT) Department is responsible for the procurement, installation, support, and maintenance of the County's information technology resources. Technology resources include hardware, software, networking, telecommunications and end user devices. The primary objective of the IT Department is to provide resources and technology tools to facilitate the most effective and efficient County operations.

The IT Department is also responsible for the security of the County network, agency applications, and data as well as providing guidance to staff regarding security and access to County systems.

FINANCIAL DATA				- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$202,084	\$218,992	\$229,421	\$231,190
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	124,886	164,159	142,380	153,475
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$326,970	\$383,151	\$371,801	\$384,665
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$326,970	\$383,151	\$371,801	\$384,665
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	3	3	3
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased equipment and computer replacement expenses as departments grow and technology needs increase.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	√
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	√
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

County of Amherst, Virginia –Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$152,717	\$167,600	\$177,427	\$177,426
FICA	11,154	12,234	13,064	13,064
RETIREMENT	19,399	16,745	17,708	17,708
MEDICAL INSURANCE	16,241	19,439	17,964	19,797
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,799	2,193	2,325	2,325
WORKMEN'S			^	
COMPENSATION	151	66	160	100
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	67	67	70	67
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	378	403	426	426
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	178	244	277	277
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$202,084	\$218,992	\$229,421	\$231,190
PROFESSIONAL SVCS	7,600	1,100	15,550	8,000
MAINTENANCE SVC				
CONTRACTS	15,454	14,147	25,000	20,000
SOFTWARE MAINT				
CONTRACTS	24,659	41,199	23,000	31,445
EQUIPMENT				75. 300000 15
MAINTENANCE SERVIC	1,110	1,350	1,500	1,500
POSTAL SERVICES	7	30	100	100
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	16,829	16,818	17,000	24,200
W A T S SUPPORT	21,780	22,870	. 24,730	24,730
IBM SOFTWARE SUPPORT				
LINE/SU	0	0	3,000	3,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,599	2,416	3,500	3,500
TRAVEL & EDUCATION	614	287	500	0
TRAVEL/TRAINING	1,286	2,251	5,000	5,500
EQUIPMENT	1,613	784	6,000	4,000
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	1,240	0	1,000	1,000
EQUIPMENT/COMPUTER				
REPLACEME	27,889	60,488	15,000	25,000
SOFTWARE	1,206	418	1,500	1,500
TOTAL OPERATING				
COSTS	\$124,886	\$164,159	\$142,380	\$153,475
TOTAL	\$326,970	\$383,150	\$371,801	\$384,665

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PURCHASING

DESCRIPTION

Purchasing provides central procurement services and assistance to County departments and agencies. The primary responsibilities include assuring compliance with Federal, State (Virginia Public Procurement Act) and local laws; oversight review and assistance in preparation of specifications, solicitation documents, and oversight of the review and evaluation process for Requests for Proposals and Invitations for Bids awards and general contract reviews. Purchasing is also responsible for all administration and claims for County liability and property insurance as well as the sale of county surplus property.

FINANCIAL DATA	(
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$171,161	\$175,860	\$178,197	\$180,310
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	2,935	4,028	4,555	5,455
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$174,096	\$179,888	\$182,752	\$185,765
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$174,096	\$179,888	\$182,752	\$185,765
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	2	2	2	2
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in health insurance costs. There is also an increase in furniture and fixtures for ongoing needs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	v
2. Promote Business Growth	v
3. Achieve Education Excellence	v
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	V
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PURCHASING

	4.071			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$128,254	\$131,564	\$135,857	\$135,872
FIC A	9,237	9,374	9,857	9,858
RETIREMENT	16,468	13,130	13,559	13,561
MEDICAL INSURANCE	15,187	19,660	16,637	18,732
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,526	1,723	1,780	1,780
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	123	47	135	135
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	45	45	45	45
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	321	317	327	327
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$171,161	\$175,860	\$178,197	\$180,310
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	0	130	130	130
ADVERTISING	168	398	250	250
POSTAL SERVICES	187	273	400	400
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	976	929	1,300	1,100
OFFICE SUPPLIES	892	1,602	1,450	1,550
GAS OIL GREASE	133	155	200	200
TRAVEL	59	17	300	300
TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	0	200	200
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	70	108	225	225
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	0	48	100	100
EQUIPMENT	450	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	368	0	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$2,935	\$4,028	\$4,555	\$5,455
TOTAL	\$174,096	\$179,888	\$182,752	\$185,765

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 REGISTRAR

DESCRIPTION

The Registrar's Office is charged with providing all facets of the electoral process to the citizens of Amherst County. This activity includes handling candidate matters as well as voter concerns, carrying out the directives of the State Board of Elections, and following the requirements of the Code of Virginia.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$103,478	\$107,055	\$101,560	\$102,181
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	9,613	15,883	15,681	15,659
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$113,091	\$122,938	\$117,241	\$117,840
REVENUES	34,660	35,021	35,000	35,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$78,431	\$87,917	\$82,241	\$82,840
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	1	1	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	2	3	3	3

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in health insurance costs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 REGISTRAR

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
2	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME				8 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	\$55,005	\$55,185	\$56,289	\$56,289
SALARIES PART-TIME	28,663	32,365	26,495	26,495
FICA	6,285	6,553	6,194	6,194
RETIREMENT	7,063	5,508	5,618	5,618
MEDICAL INSURANCE	5,567	6,479	5,988	6,599
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	655	723	738	738
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	80	87	80	90
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	22	22	22	22
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	138	133	136	136
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$103,478	\$107,055	\$101,560	\$102,181
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	682	1,326	682	682
PRINTING	608	427	700	800
ADVERTISING	253	751	600	600
POSTAL SERVICES	1,993	3,268	2,500	2,500
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	987	891	2,200	1,200
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,301	2,187	2,800	2,300
TRAVEL	1,252	1,086	1,252	0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	970	1,003	1,000	4,750
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	230	295	300	300
EQUIPMENT	0	543	1,120	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURE	337	3,978	1,000	1,000
EQUIPMENT LEASE	0	127	1,527	1,527
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$9,613	\$15,883	\$15,681	\$15,659
TOTAL	\$113,091	\$122,938	\$117,241	\$117,840

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 TREASURER

DESCRIPTION

The County Treasurer is a state Constitutional Officer as set forth in the Constitution of Virginia. The County citizens elect the Treasurer every four years. The Treasurer's office is responsible for the receipt and collection of federal, state, and local revenue; the safekeeping of revenue including deposits and investments; and accounting for certain disbursements of local funds. In addition, the Treasurer has a number of mandatory miscellaneous duties, such as budget preparation for the State Compensation Board, maintaining public records, and issuing dog licenses.

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$293,962	\$318,262	\$310,303	\$315,445
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	112,838	111,824	100,365	107,925
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$406,800	\$430,086	\$410,668	\$423,370
REVENUES	112,735	112,812	100,000	115,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$294,065	\$317,274	\$310,668	\$308,370
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	5	5	5	5
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

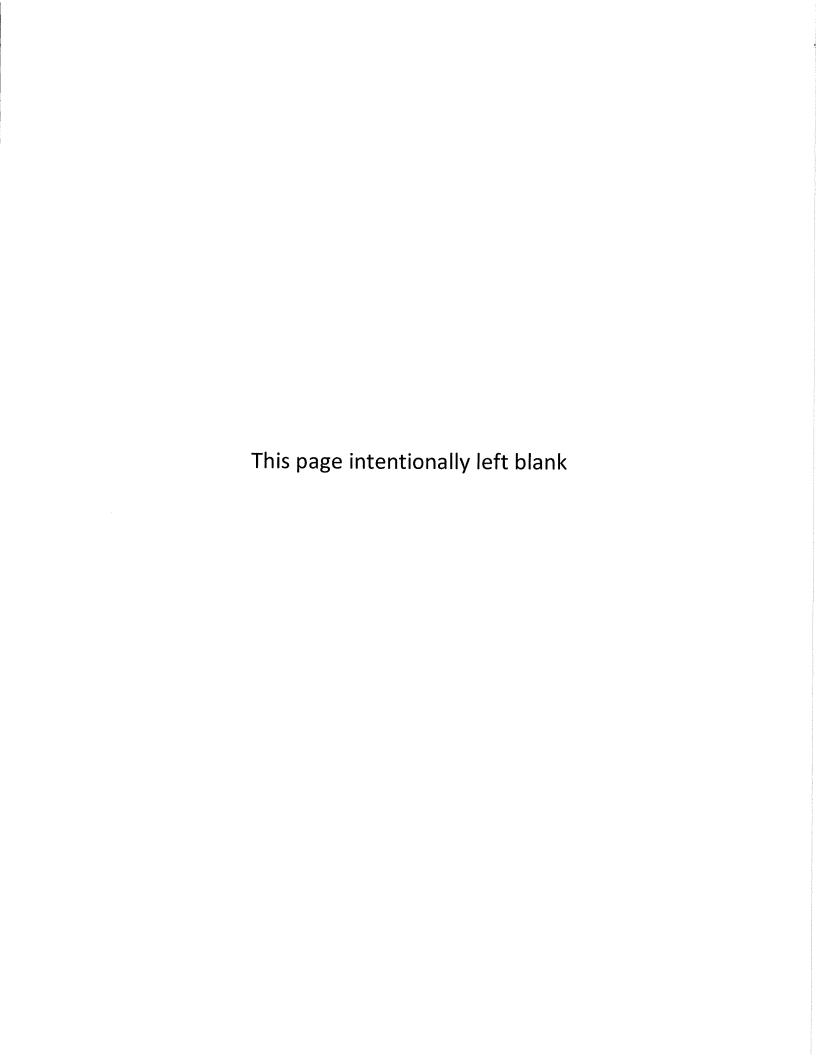
EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in health insurance costs, maintenance contracts, and travel and training.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 TREASURER

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$208,869	\$226,327	\$218,277	\$218,277
SALARIES PART-TIME	738	0	1,000	1,000
FICA	14,350	15,393	14,985	14,986
RETIREMENT	26,737	22,588	21,784	21,785
MEDICAL INSURANCE	39,858	50,031	50,364	55,502
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	2,478	2,965	2,859	2,860
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	202	153	210	210
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	111	112	112	112
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	521	545	523	524
HYBRID S/LTD	98	147	189	189
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$293,962	\$318,261	\$310,303	\$315,445
PROF SVCS - TRAINING	877	480	1,200	1,000
PROF SERVICES	10,224	4,778	6,000	6,000
MAINTENACE SVC CONTRACTS	0	1,185	0	6,000
PRINTING & BINDING	255	560	21,000	21,000
ADVERTISING	152	171	350	250
DMV & VEC	43	1,097	1,600	1,600
CONTRACTED SERVICES -				
SHREDDI	507	507	600	600
DOG LICENSE & RECORDS	521	615	615	675
POSTAL SERVICES	27,236	26,627	15,000	15,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,927	2,038	2,000	2,000
RENTAL-POSTAL METER	1,862	2,689	2,600	2,600
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,809	4,207	3,500	3,500
WARRANTS AND BANK	0.007	44.000	0.000	
CHARGES	8,897	11,038	9,000	9,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,743	1,396	2,300	4,100
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	925	1,325	1,100	1,100
LEVY ON PROJECTED PP REVENUE	E0 760	EO 220	21 000	21 000
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	50,760 1,843	50,320	31,000 1,000	31,000
RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	1,843	1,522 1,272	1,500	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$112,838	\$111,824	\$100,365	1,500 \$107,925
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$406,800	\$430,086	\$410,668	\$423,370
IOIAL	3400,000	3430,000	3410,008	7423,370





Perfect Slice of Virginia

AMHERST COUNTY JUDICIAL

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 CIRCUIT COURT

DESCRIPTION

The Circuit Court handles all civil cases with claims more than \$25,000. It shares concurrent authority with the General District Court to hear matters involving \$4,501 to \$25,000. In addition, the Circuit Court handles cases regarding divorces, property disputes, adoption proceedings, name changes, as well as civil appeals from the General District Court and the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.

The Circuit Court also handles all criminal felony cases, and all misdemeanor and traffic appeals from the General District Court and Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.

Circuit Court judges are appointed by the General Assembly and serve an 8-year term.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
_	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$79,707	\$69,377	\$72,126	\$72,737
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	4,358	3,508	5,100	5,382
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$84,065	\$72,884	\$77,226	\$78,119
REVENUES	13,302	25,455	25,000	25,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$70,763	\$47,429	\$52,226	\$53,119
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	1	1	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased health insurance costs as well as a slight increase for furniture needs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 CIRCUIT COURT

	1			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$60,086	\$50,910	\$51,928	\$51,928
SALARIES PART-TIME	2,790	2,781	4,300	4,300
FICA	4,468	3,737	3,844	3,844
RETIREMENT	6,516	4,657	5,183	5,183
MEDICAL INSURANCE	5,106	6,480	5,988	6,599
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	553	667	681	681
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	50	0	55	55
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	22	22	22	22
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	116	123	125	125
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$79,707	\$69,377	\$72,126	\$72,737
REPAIRS & MAINTENACE	742	0	750	750
POSTAL SERVICES	914	839	900	900
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	869	890	900	900
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,833	762	900	900
FURNITURE & FIXTURE	0	0	750	1,000
LEASE COPIER	0	1,018	900	932
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$4,358	\$3,508	\$5,100	\$5,382
TOTAL	\$84,065	\$72,885	\$77,226	\$78,119

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

DESCRIPTION

The Clerk is a state Constitutional Officer as set forth in the Constitution of Virginia. The Clerk is the chief administrative officer of the Court of Record. The Clerk keeps all permanent records concerning real estate, estates, marriages, and divorces. Other authorities include the authority to probate wills, grant administration of estates, appoint guardians and manage the criminal juror pool.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$361,493	\$367,588	\$403,837	\$425,021
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	98,599	76,589	77,435	98,025
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$460,092	\$444,177	\$481,272	\$523,046
REVENUES	523,087	531,311	488,000	428,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	-\$62,995	-\$87,134	-\$6,728	\$95,046
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	6	6	6	6
PART-TIME POSITIONS	1	2	1	1

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased health insurance costs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	V
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

	1			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$271,434	\$275,347	\$293,019	\$294,090
SALARIES PART-TIME	11,703	18,039	24,000	26,000
FICA	22,027	21,477	23,835	24,070
RETIREMENT	34,608	27,577	29,244	29,550
MEDICAL INSURANCE	9,957	20,164	28,173	45,557
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	3,207	3,653	3,839	3,879
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	282	197	282	225
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	134	112	120	135
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	674	666	704	711
HYBRID - LT DISABILITY	42	357	621	804
LEAVE PAY OUT	7,425	0	0	0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	361,493	367,588	403,837	\$425,021
AUDIT BY AUDITOR PUB ACCT	4,540	3,217	3,000	3,500
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	0	0	315	315
PRINTING & BINDING	21,917	14,080	12,150	12,150
CONTRACT RECORDING				
SERVICES	31,356	38,484	34,500	34,500
POSTAL SERVICES	6,517	221	4,500	5,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,428	2,774	2,650	3,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,253	2,554	2,000	3,000
RECORD BOOKS	1,650	1,427	2,125	2,125
COPY MACHINE MAINT &				
SUPPLIE	1,582	1,458	1,400	1,400
TRAVEL & TRAINING	102	0	500	500
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	320	320	395	395
EQUIPMENT	178	870	900	900
FURNITURE & FIXTURE	2,409	2,475	1,000	1,000
LEASE PURCHASE-COPY				
MACHINE	3,155	4,840	6,000	5,000
SHREDDING	0	0	0	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$83,407	\$72,720	\$71,435	\$73,785
TOTAL	\$444,900	\$440,309	\$475,272	\$498,806

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
CRIMINAL JURORS	\$11,010	\$2,850	\$6,000	\$24,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0	0	240
TRAVEL	4,182	1,019	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$15,192	\$3,869	\$6,000	\$24,240

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

DESCRIPTION

The Commonwealth Attorney is a state Constitutional Officer as set forth in the Constitution of Virginia. The Commonwealth Attorney's Office maintains the primary responsibility for prosecuting criminal cases in the Amherst County Circuit Court, General District Court, and the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, as well as appellate proceedings in the Virginia Supreme Court and the Virginia Court of Appeals. The office also provides advice and legal assistance to state and local law enforcement personnel in criminal investigations and training. In addition, the office represents the Commonwealth of Virginia in specific civil proceedings as set forth in the Code of Virginia.

The office also houses the victim/witness coordinator. The coordinator provides guidance and assistance to individuals who are witnesses in criminal cases or who are victims of crimes. Assistance is also provided to individuals seeking orders of protection through the courts.

FINANCIAL DATA				to and the second
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
_	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$582,073	\$594,934	\$658,249	\$687,398
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	42,262	60,600	76,386	71,114
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$624,335	\$655,534	\$734,635	\$758,512
REVENUES	453,526	577,849	544,493	564,500
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$170,809	\$77,685	\$190,142	\$194,012
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	6	7	8	8
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	1	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased health insurance costs and increased salaries.

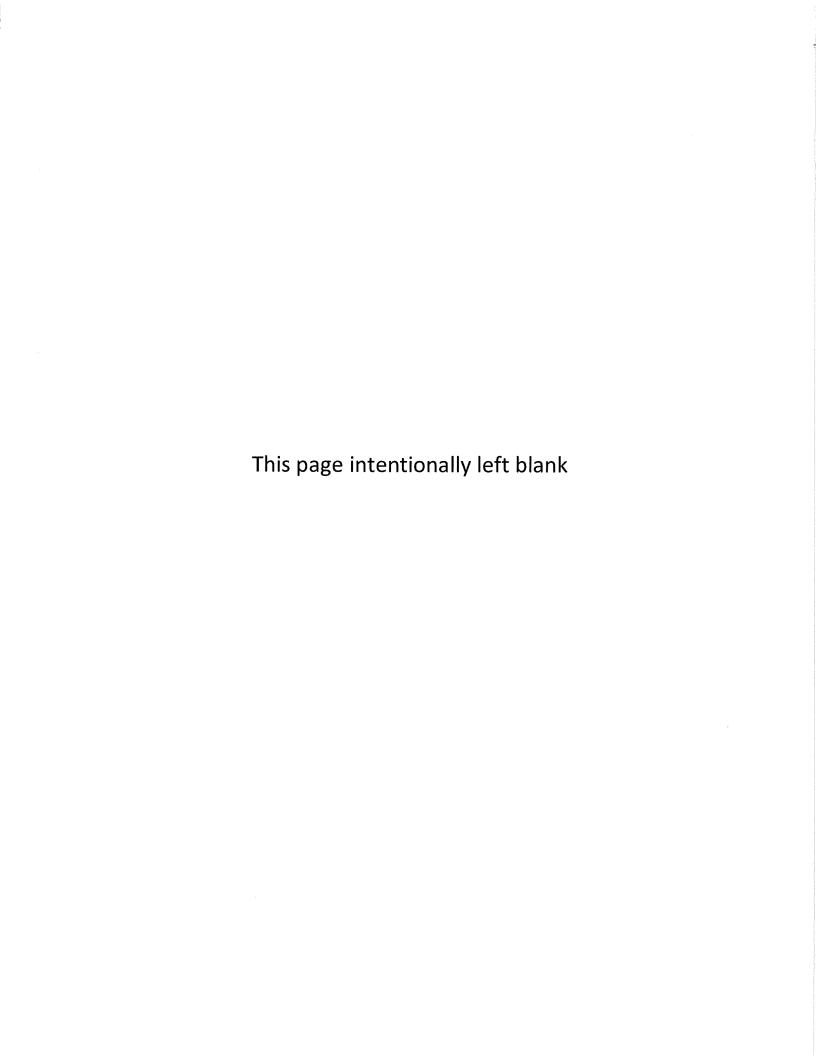
COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$393,938	\$398,378	\$439,029	\$444,029
SALARIES PART-TIME	712	9,674	0	0
FICA	27,955	30	31,097	31,479
RETIREMENT	49,964	39,758	43,816	44,315
MEDICAL INSURANCE	41,697	41,852	26,504	48,810
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	4,631	5,219	5,752	5,817
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	325	303	364	325
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	111	112	155	135
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	971	959	1,054	1,066
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	1,032	1,377	1,595	1,624
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$521,336	\$497,662	\$549,366	\$577,600
REPAIRS - EQUIPMENT	0	360	0	0
MAINT SVC CONTRACT	792	837	1,050	0
ADVERTISING	92	69	0	0
POSTAL SERVICES	536	264	5,000	4,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	8,092	10,932	7,655	8,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,411	3,985	2,500	1,500
BOOK & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,983	2,636	2,300	2,300
TRAVEL	9,292	10,195	7,000	8,000
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
STATE LEVY ON COLLECTIONS	0	0	35,752	32,500
EQUIPMENT	2,644	8,012	1,315	1,000
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	583	322	1,000	1,000
LEASE - CASE MGT SYSTEM	0	3,300	3,300	3,300
POSTAL SERVICES - ACOCA	0	1,450	0	0
OFFICE SUPPLIES - ACOCA	0	426	0	0
EQUIPMENT - ACOCA	0	283	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$30,925	\$45,572	\$69,372	\$64,100
TOTAL	\$552,261	\$543,234	\$618,738	\$641,700

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
VICTIM WITNESS	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
COMP-VICTIM ADVOCATE	\$49,739	\$49,902	\$50,900	\$50,900
COMP - ASSISTANT	0	27,500	35,500	35,500
FICA	3,825	5,876	6,530	6,531
RETIREMENT	6,386	7,683	8,622	8,623
MEDICAL INSURANCE	0	4,985	5,899	6,599
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	592	1,014	1,131	1,132
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	49	22	50	50
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	22	22	44	45
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	124	186	207	208
HYBRID S/LTD	0	81	0	210
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$60,737	\$97,272	\$108,883	\$109,798
POSTAGE	166	161	160	160
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	272	259	294	294
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,495	9,074	4,332	4,332
TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,661	2,144	2,228	2,228
EQUIPMENT	330	3,391	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURE	6,413	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$11,337	\$15,028	\$7,014	\$7,014
TOTAL	72,074	112,300	115,897	116,812



County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

DESCRIPTION

The General District Court is responsible for hearing all criminal, traffic, and civil cases (up to \$15,000) and all preliminary hearings on felony cases.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
_	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	11,289	11,979	13,968	15,000
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$11,289	\$11,979	\$13,968	\$15,000
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$11,289	\$11,979	\$13,968	\$15,000
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increased budget for furniture and fixtures.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	v
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	7

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 GENERAL DISTRICT COURT

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	\$345	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300
POSTAL SVC-P.O. BOX RENT	66	70	68	70
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	6,128	6,307	7,000	7,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	521	0	0	0
DUES MEMBERSHIP	6			
SUBSCRIPTI	105	85	100	130
EQUIPMENT	1,170	1,787	1,500	1,500
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE	0	0	1,000	2,000
LEASE PURCHASE	2,954	3,730	3,000	3,000
TOTAL OPERATING				
COSTS	\$11,289	\$11,979	\$13,968	\$15,000
TOTAL	\$11,289	\$11,979	\$13,968	\$15,000

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 JUVENILE & DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT

DESCRIPTION

The Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court (J&D Court) hears and determines cases involving juveniles, including delinquency-status offenses, custody, support, child abuse and neglect, and adult criminal cases(misdemeanors and preliminary felony hearings) when a child or family member is the alleged victim.

		The last of the la		
FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	15,441	13,714	32,424	14,900
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$15,441	\$13,714	\$32,424	\$14,900
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$15,441	\$13,714	\$32,424	\$14,900
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a reduction in telecommunications. Furniture and fixtures also reflects a reduction from FY 18 due to upgrades to the courtroom furniture in FY 18.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 JUVENILE & DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	\$20	\$0	\$100	\$100
POSTAL SVCS P.O. BOX RENT	706	704	580	600
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	9,849	8,293	11,000	9,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,012	1,539	1,500	1,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	555	880	1,000	1,000
FURNITURE FIXTURES	0	0	15,944	1,000
LEASE PURCHASE - COPIER	2,299	2,299	2,300	1,700
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$15,441	\$13,714	\$32,424	\$14,900
TOTAL	\$15,441	\$13,714	\$32,424	\$14,900

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 MAGISTRATE

DESCRIPTION

The Magistrate's Office is a regionally supported function through the regional jail system. It provides initial judicial services to law enforcement and the general public on a continuous basis, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AAAFNDED	ADORTED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	0	219	150	1,000
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$219	\$150	\$1,000
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$0	\$219	\$150	\$1,000
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in books and subscriptions as well as furniture and fixtures for the county's share of some needed upgrades.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	V
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 MAGISTRATE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
MAINTENACE SVC				
CONTRACTS	\$0	\$0	\$340	\$0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	219	150	150
BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	0	350
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	500
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$0	\$219	\$490	\$1,000
TOTAL	\$0	\$219	\$490	\$1,000

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 VJCCCA

DESCRIPTION

VJCCCA is a required service of the Commonwealth of Virginia and exists in the Court Services Unit. The purpose of the Court Services Unit is to assure protection of the citizens of Amherst County through the balanced approach of comprehensive services that prevent and reduce juvenile delinquency through partnerships with families, schools, community, law enforcement and other agencies while providing the opportunity for delinquent youth to develop into responsible and productive citizens.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	43,752	17,961	73,301	65,255
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$43,752	\$17,961	\$73,301	\$65,255
REVENUES	37,022	21,926	5,000	35,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$6,730	-\$3,965	\$68,301	\$30,255
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	5	5	5	5
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

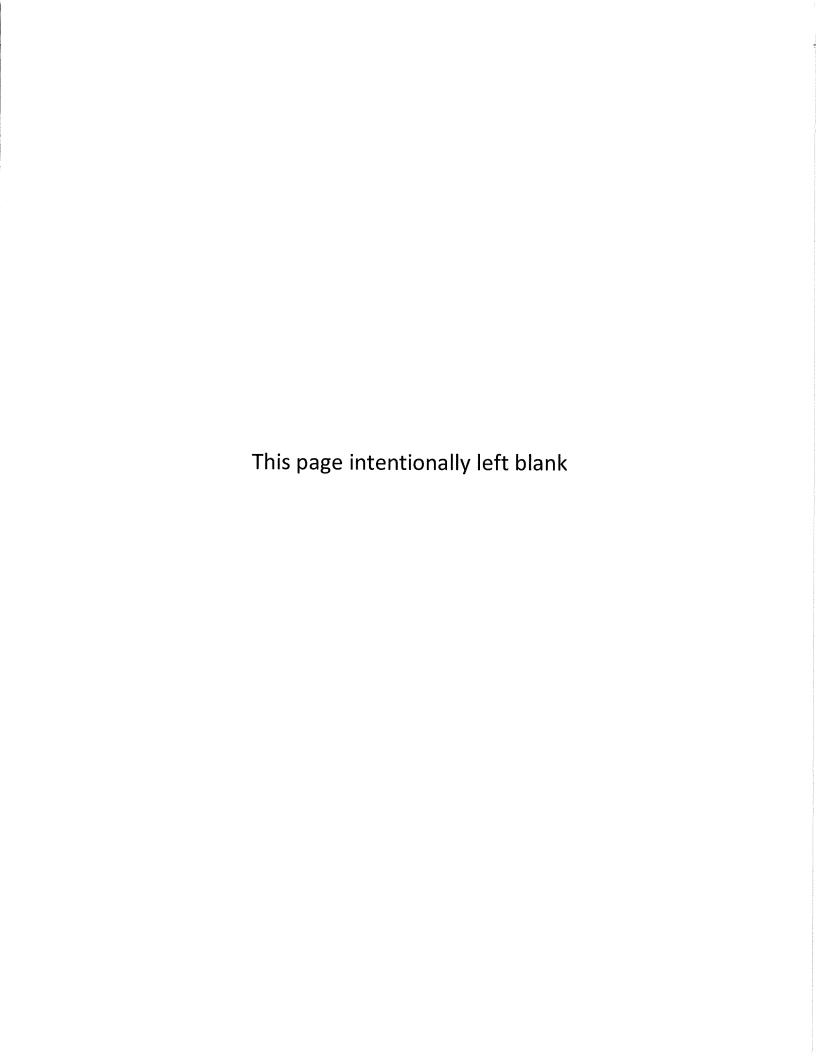
EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects no significant changes.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 VJCCCA

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
GROUP HOMES	\$2,533	\$0	\$0	\$25,347
MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT	0	0	38,000	28,233
OUTREACH DETENTION/ELEC				
MONI	41,219	17,961	35,301	11,675
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$43,752	\$17,961	\$73,301	\$65,255
TOTAL	\$43,752	\$17,961	\$73,301	\$65,255





AMHERST COUNTY PUBLIC SAFETY

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 ANIMAL CONTROL

DESCRIPTION

The Animal Control Division of the Sheriff's Office operates an animal shelter for the purpose of impounding or harboring seized stray, homeless, abandoned or unwanted animals. Animal Control also enforces all state and local animal welfare laws; work to prevent the spread of rabies; and investigate all dog bites and potential vicious dog cases. Also through education and disciplinary actions, the officers ensure that all domestic animals in the County are provided adequate care and are treated humanely.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$110,749	\$98,358	\$118,829	\$122,376
OPERATING COSTS	10,520	16,582	19,530	15,650
CAPITAL	10,984	498	500	500
EXPENDITURES	\$132,253	\$115,438	\$138,859	\$138,526
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$132,253	\$115,438	\$138,859	\$138,526
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	2	2	2	2
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a reduction in fuel costs, along with increases in health insurance and continuing education costs for staff.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 ANIMAL CONTROL

r				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$75,788	\$67,253	\$83,313	\$83,313
FICA	5,196	4,570	5,764	5,764
RETIREMENT	9,731	6,712	8,315	9,856
MEDICAL INSURANCE	17,781	18,735	19,145	21,106
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	902	881	1,092	1,092
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	1,116	0	955	1,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	45	45	45	45
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	190	162	200	200
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$110,749	\$98,358	\$118,829	\$122,376
ADVERTISING	0	0	300	150
REPAIRS-AUTOMOBILE	583	1,472	1,500	1,500
TELECOMMUNICATION	1,690	1,550	1,700	1,700
LIABILITY INSURANCE-AUTO	1,462	1,494	1,500	0
LIABILITY INS PROFESSIONAL	0	* O	430	0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	150	114	150	150
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	5,536	8,177	10,000	7,700
TRAPPING - SUPPLIES FOOD	0	134	150	150
UNIFORMS & WEAR APPAREL	406	531	800	800
INOCULATON/PHYSICALS	0	784	0	0
AUTO TIRES TUBES PARTS	394	1,849	2,000	2,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	478	500	1,000
TRAPPING EQUIPMENT	299	0	500	500
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$10,520	\$16,582	\$19,530	\$15,650
EQUIPMENT	10,984	498	500	500
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$10,984	\$498	\$500	\$500
TOTAL	\$132,253	\$115,438	\$138,859	\$138,526

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 ANIMAL SHELTER

DESCRIPTION

In conjunction with the Animal Control Officers, the shelter staff maintain the shelter. These tasks include providing adequate care services for animals housed at the shelter, and occasional euthanasia services as necessary. The staff works to find permanent homes for unclaimed animals through adoptions to citizens and networking with animal rescue organizations.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$89,005	\$90,369	\$92,295	\$106,656
OPERATING COSTS	59,100	56,268	64,556	60,829
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$148,105	\$146,637	\$156,851	\$167,485
REVENUES	2,355	1,932	1,650	1,650
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$145,750	\$144,705	\$155,201	\$165,835
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	1	1	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	2	2	2	3

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase to health insurance costs and a reduction in kennel cleaning expenses. The budget also reflects an increase in personnel, due to an increased need for part-time help as the shelter is no longer using the inmate workforce as a resource.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 ANIMAL SHELTER

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
6	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$34,334	\$34,885	\$36,209	\$36,209
SALARIES PART-TIME	31,301	31,597	33,000	45,000
FICA	4,413	4,452	4,824	5,742
RETIREMENT	4,409	3,482	3,614	3,614
MEDICAL INSURANCE	12,214	14,249	13,164	14,507
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	409	457	475	475
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	1,817	1,141	900	1,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	22	22	22	22
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	86	84	87	87
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$89,005	\$90,369	\$92,295	\$106,656
RABIES	840	0	500	500
CONTRACT SERVICES	2,483	4,031	3,900	3,900
HVAC CONTRACT	6,144	6,144	6,450	6,450
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	9,274	0	0	0
ELECTRIC	15,451	15,944	16,050	16,050
HEATING OIL OR NATURAL GAS	2,624	5,208	8,500	6,500
POSTAGE	100	0	100	100
TELECOMMUNICATION	4,350	4,428	3,900	3,900
GEN LIAB PROP INS		0	2,237	0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,272	894	1,500	1,500
FOOD & SUPPLIES FOR SHELTER	3,589	4,668	5,450	5,085
MEDICAL SUPPLIES	5,891	8,726	7,369	7,224
KENNEL CLEANING/JANITORIAL	4,264	3,351	6,200	5,500
UNIFORMS	823	405	500	500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	380	1,887	500	800
DUES MEMBERSHIP LICENSE	90	0	200	200
TRAPPING EQUIPMENT	176	0	200	200
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	250	0	0	0
EQUIPMENT	979	251	1,000	1,000
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	1,000
LEASE COPIER	120	330	0	420
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$59,100	\$56,268	\$64,556	\$60,829
TOTAL	\$148,105	\$146,637	\$156,851	\$167,485

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 BUILDING SAFETY AND INSPECTION

DESCRIPTION

The Building Safety & Inspection Department's purpose is to preserve and promote the health, safety, and welfare of the public through the regulation of the built environment in accordance with the Uniform Statewide Building Code. The Building Safety & Inspection Department fulfills this role by reviewing and inspecting the structural, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems of buildings and structures within Amherst County.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$161,892	\$168,645	\$175,798	\$179,929
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	20,113	37,160	37,821	56,890
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$182,005	\$205,805	\$213,619	\$236,819
REVENUES	119,460	195,739	175,000	163,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$62,545	\$10,066	\$38,619	\$73,819
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	3	3	3
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased funding for code enforcement, and a new scanner to digitize records to go along with upgraded software.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 BUILDING SAFETY AND INSPECTION

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$118,661	\$122,444	\$128,098	\$129,745
BUILDING CODE OF APPEALS	0	0	250	250
FICA	8,903	8,973	9,218	9,344
RETIREMENT	13,960	11,957	12,785	12,949
MEDICAL INSURANCE	16,478	21,210	20,978	23,142
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,294	1,569	1,679	1,700
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	2,002	1,750	2,005	2,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	67	67	67	67
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	272	289	308	312
HYBRID - LT DISABILITY	255	386	410	420
CERTIFICATION PAY	0	0	0	2,400
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$161,892	\$168,645	\$175,798	\$182,329
REPAIRS - AUTOMOBILE	140	217	600	800
POSTAL SERVICES	232	365	500	750
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,519	2,587	3,000	4,500
LIABILITY INSURANCE AUTO	975	996	996	1,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	498	1,128	750	1,000
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	2,212	2,371	4,000	4,000
CODE BOOKS	603	1,305	700	1,500
AUTO TIRES TUBES PARTS	432	844	600	700
TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,246	3,015	4,000	4,000
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	155	395	675	0
EROSION CONTROL PLAN-ESCROW	0	0	0	0
ENFORCEMENT CO. ORDINANCES	7,160	20,281	20,000	25,000
LEVY ON PROJECTED PERMIT FEE	2,687	3,657	0	5,000
EQUIPMENT	1,254	0	1,000	1,000
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	1,000	1,000
SCANNER	0	0	0	4,240
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$20,113	\$37,160	\$37,821	\$54,490
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$182,005	\$205,805	\$213,619	\$236,819

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMUNICATIONS AND DISPATCH

DESCRIPTION

Communications and Dispatch Department serves as the main emergency 911 answering point and dispatching center for Amherst County. The department operates twenty-four hours a day, 365 days a year, and is manned by professional, well-trained Communications Officers who provide call-taking, radio dispatch, and support activities for a number of public safety and public service agencies. The department also tracks unit activity, maintains records and files, produces various statistical data and manages the County's radio system. The Department's dispatch center serves as the vital link between the public and public safety organizations.

FINANCIAL DATA			J.	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$299,936	\$308,096	\$320,092	\$313,898
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	19,399	29,650	31,113	32,438
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$319,335	\$337,747	\$351,205	\$346,336
REVENUES	100,798	103,417	100,000	105,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$218,537	\$234,330	\$251,205	\$241,336
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	5	6	7	7
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a decrease in health insurance costs attributable to the department.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	V
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMUNICATIONS AND DISPATCH

SALARIES FULL-TIME SALARIES PART-TIME FICA RETIREMENT MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE	ACTUAL FY 2016 \$221,993 4,617 16,570 27,690 25,532 2,579 220	ACTUAL FY 2017 \$230,392 326 16,758 22,801 33,692 3,001 153	AMENDED FY 2018 \$238,474 0 17,412 23,800 34,742 4,387 250	\$238,382 0 17,405 23,791 29,741 3,123
SALARIES PART-TIME FICA RETIREMENT MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	\$221,993 4,617 16,570 27,690 25,532 2,579 220	\$230,392 326 16,758 22,801 33,692 3,001	\$238,474 0 17,412 23,800 34,742 4,387	\$238,382 0 17,405 23,791 29,741
SALARIES PART-TIME FICA RETIREMENT MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	4,617 16,570 27,690 25,532 2,579 220	326 16,758 22,801 33,692 3,001	0 17,412 23,800 34,742 4,387	0 17,405 23,791 29,741
FICA RETIREMENT MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	16,570 27,690 25,532 2,579 220	16,758 22,801 33,692 3,001	17,412 23,800 34,742 4,387	17,405 23,791 29,741
RETIREMENT MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	27,690 25,532 2,579 220	22,801 33,692 3,001	23,800 34,742 4,387	23,791 29,741
MEDICAL INSURANCE GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	25,532 2,579 220	33,692 3,001	34,742 4,387	29,741
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	2,579 220	3,001	4,387	•
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	220	-		3,123
		133	/ 10/	250
LIVII LOTEL ASSISTANCE			200	230
PROGRAM	111	135	135	135
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	526	552	573	573
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	98	286	319	498
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$299,936	\$308,097	\$320,092	\$313,898
PRINTING & BINDING	560	560	600	600
ADVERTISING	372	65	100	100
COMPUTER SVCS-DMV	130	0	300	300
PRINTED FORMS(CO ONLY)	325	941	1,300	1,300
CONTRACTED SERVICES	3,348	3,235	3,250	3,250
PROFESSIONAL SVCS		0	1,000	500
POSTAL SERVICES	114	5,900	5,900	5,900
TELECOMMUNICATION	2,948	3,511	3,300	3,300
SURETY BONDS		0	750	750
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,454	4,537	3,160	3,160
GAS OIL GREASE	115	144	150	175
TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,500	1,776	2,000	3,100
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	1,255	895	890	890
SOFTWARE UPDATES	2,465	2,465	4,600	4,800
EQUIPMENT		1,021	0	0
FURNITURE		2,275	1,000	1,500
LEASE PURCHASE	2,813	2,326	2,813	2,813
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$19,399	\$29,650	\$31,113	\$32,438
TOTAL	\$319,335	\$337,747	\$351,205	\$346,336

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 OTHER PUBLIC SAFETY

DESCRIPTION

This section of the budget covers the County's contribution to the regional Juvenile Detention Centers for Amherst juveniles ordered to confinement by a court. It also accounts for any Coroner needs and the state forest fire tax.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	106,722	115,163	147,127	116,500
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$106,722	\$115,163	\$147,127	\$116,500
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$106,722	\$115,163	\$147,127	\$116,500
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a reduction due to lower expenses related to juvenile detention.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 OTHER PUBLIC SAFETY

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
				Of Decision of the State of
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
CORONERS	\$400	\$420	\$500	\$500
CONFINE CARE OF JUVENILES	89,698	98,759	130,000	100,000
HUMANE SOCIETY-LICENSE				
PLATE	640	0	627	0
FOREST FIRE TAX	15,984	15,984	16,000	16,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$106,722	\$115,163	\$147,127	\$116,500
TOTAL	\$106,722	\$115,163	\$147,127	\$116,500

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PUBLIC SAFETY

DESCRIPTION

Amherst County Public Safety is an All-Hazard combination Fire and Rescue Department that provides emergency services to the residents, businesses, and visitors of Amherst County. The County provides services through full-time paid staff positions along with the Amherst County Volunteer Departments. The Department also is responsible for Emergency Management and maintaining the county radio system used by all police, fire and rescue agencies in the county.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$1,430,452	\$1,709,258	\$1,905,225	\$1,953,080
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	1,341,146	595,557	637,999	643,549
CAPITAL	1,074,411	1,328,542	35,476	138,750
EXPENDITURES	\$3,846,009	\$3,633,357	\$2,578,700	\$2,735,379
REVENUES	1,164,432	1,034,376	1,036,000	1,036,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$2,681,577	\$2,598,981	\$1,542,700	\$1,699,379
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	31	33	33	33
PART-TIME POSITIONS	7	7 .	6	6

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased health insurance costs and increased maintenance costs due to additional equipment purchased in previous years.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PUBLIC SAFETY

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 SALARIES FULL-TIME \$892,822 \$1,035,138 \$1,190,817 \$1,197,422 SALARIES PARME 69,035 132,860 95,000 95,000 FICA 67,679 83,691 93,559 94,064 RETIREMENT 88,243 73,352 123,746 123,581 MEDICAL INSURANCE 143,204 168,947 183,949 210,229 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 30,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 <td< th=""><th></th><th>A 0711A</th><th>A CT. 1 A .</th><th>A</th><th>4000755</th></td<>		A 0711A	A CT. 1 A .	A	4000755
SALARIES FULL-TIME \$892,822 \$1,035,138 \$1,190,817 \$1,197,422 SALARIES PARME 69,035 132,860 95,000 95,000 FICA 67,679 83,691 93,559 94,064 RETIREMENT 88,243 73,352 123,746 123,581 MEDICAL INSURANCE 143,204 168,947 183,949 210,229 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 32,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 <t< td=""><td>54450.554.674.450.644.650</td><td>ACTUAL</td><td>ACTUAL</td><td>AMENDED</td><td>ADOPTED</td></t<>	54450.554.674.450.644.650	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
SALARIES PARME 69,035 132,860 95,000 95,000 FICA 67,679 83,691 93,559 94,064 RETIREMENT 88,243 73,352 123,746 123,581 MEDICAL INSURANCE 143,204 168,947 183,949 210,229 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 400 250 TOWER 190 190 400 250					
FICA 67,679 83,691 93,559 94,064 RETIREMENT 88,243 73,352 123,746 123,581 MEDICAL INSURANCE 143,204 168,947 183,949 210,229 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1					
RETIREMENT 88,243 73,352 123,746 123,581 MEDICAL INSURANCE 143,204 168,947 183,949 210,229 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW TOWER 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$33,0774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 0	ACOUNT AND IN TRACEOURS AND IN AND ACCOUNT				•
MEDICAL INSURANCE 143,204 168,947 183,949 210,229 GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	,				
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 8,210 10,303 13,740 13,722 UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000<	SE PARTICIONE CARACTERISTIC CONTINUES OF ACT		- 1	- 1	
UNEMPLOYMENT 0 74 0 0 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 OFFICE SUPPLIES 13,253 28,656 23,000 25,				-	210,229
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 8,286 44,427 40,000 45,000 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656		8,210	10,303	13,740	13,722
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 467 449 450 600 VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 3,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>					_
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT 1,753 1,776 2,518 2,514 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 3,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 500 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40,000</td> <td>45,000</td>				40,000	45,000
TOTAL PERSONNEL \$1,279,699 \$1,551,016 \$1,743,779 \$1,782,132 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 <t< td=""><td>EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td><td>467</td><td>449</td><td>450</td><td>600</td></t<>	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	467	449	450	600
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47,694 43,910 50,000 50,000 MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		2,518	2,514
MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT 29,873 29,451 30,000 32,000 ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550	TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$1,279,699	\$1,551,016	\$1,743,779	\$1,782,132
ADVERTISEMENT 1,638 0 1,000 1,000 CONTRACT SERVICES 6,346 6,346 7,000 7,000 ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW TOWER 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 0 500 500 FRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL COMMUNICAT 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 0	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	47,694	43,910	50,000	50,000
CONTRACT SERVICES ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW TOWER 190 190 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 0FFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 7,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT	29,873	29,451	30,000	32,000
ELECTRICAL-TOBACCO ROW 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000	ADVERTISEMENT	1,638	0	1,000	1,000
TOWER 190 190 400 250 POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000 </td <td>CONTRACT SERVICES</td> <td>6,346</td> <td>6,346</td> <td>7,000</td> <td>7,000</td>	CONTRACT SERVICES	6,346	6,346	7,000	7,000
POSTAL SERVICES 1,416 1,237 1,800 1,500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000					
TELECOMMUNICATIONS 2,818 5,835 10,500 10,500 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000				400	250
OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,057 1,004 1,300 1,300 MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000		1,416	1,237	1,800	1,500
MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL 24,998 18,809 25,000 25,000 UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,818	5,835	10,500	10,500
UNIFORMS & BADGES 13,253 28,656 23,000 23,000 TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,057	1,004	1,300	1,300
TRAVEL & TRAINING 880 3,990 3,000 3,000 FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	MEDICAL AND LABORATORY SUPPL	24,998	18,809	25,000	25,000
FOOD & LODGING 430 763 2,000 2,000 DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	UNIFORMS & BADGES	13,253	28,656	23,000	23,000
DUES & MEMBERSHIP 0 0 500 500 PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	TRAVEL & TRAINING	880	3,990	3,000	3,000
PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING 910 3,420 2,000 3,500 TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	FOOD & LODGING	430	763	2,000	2,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS \$131,503 \$143,611 \$157,500 \$160,550 EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL COMMUNICAT 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	DUES & MEMBERSHIP	0	0	500	500
EQUIPMENT/MEDICAL 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	PRE-EMPLOYMENT SCREENING	910	3,420	2,000	3,500
COMMUNICAT 67,079 100,378 20,000 20,000 VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000	TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$131,503	\$143,611	\$157,500	\$160,550
VEHICLE PURCHASE 236,695 0 0 0 TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000					
TOTAL CAPITAL \$303,774 \$100,378 \$20,000 \$20,000			100,378	20,000	20,000
			0		
TOTAL \$1,714,976 \$1,795,005 \$1,921,279 \$1,962,682	TOTAL CAPITAL	\$303,774	\$100,378	\$20,000	\$20,000
	TOTAL	\$1,714,976	\$1,795,005	\$1,921,279	\$1,962,682

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 PUBLIC SAFETY

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
EMS COUNCIL	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES PART-TIME	\$0	\$0	\$600	\$600
FICA	0	0	92	92
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$692	\$692
INSURANCE COVERAGE/VOL				
FIRE&	123,180	109,504	130,000	125,000
VOLSAP	3,240	3,240	5,000	5,000
VOLUNTEER INCENTIVES	25,125	27,625	25,000	28,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$151,545	\$140,369	\$160,000	\$158,000
EQUIPMENT	0	0	7,750	118,750
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$0	\$0	\$7,750	\$118,750
TOTAL	151,545	140,369	168,442	277,442

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
VOLUNTEER FIRE	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
FICA	\$1,131	\$1,383	\$0	\$0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$1,131	\$1,383	\$0	\$0
PROFESSIONAL SVCS EQUIP TES	12,845	11,418	13,500	13,500
CONTIB AMHERST VOL FIRE	39,528	39,078	74,078	39,078
CONTRIB GLADSTONE FIRE	3,533	3,533	3,533	3,533
CONTRIB PINEY RIVER FIRE	3,718	3,718	29,718	3,718
CONTRIB MONELISON FIRE	63,641	63,641	113,641	63,641
CONTRIB PEDLAR VOL FIRE	27,913	27,913	27,913	27,913
CONTRIB BIG ISLAND FIRE	0	10,522	5,261	5,261
FUELING COST-VOL FIRE SERVIC	8,028	7,654	12,000	12,000
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	15,000	16,335	15,000	15,000
FIRE PROGRAM FUND				
ALLOCATION	95,431	94,133	95,000	97,000
FIRE TRAINING	22,402	26,422	25,000	28,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$292,039	\$304,367	\$414,644	\$308,644
EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	25,000
EQUIPMENT-SCBA	0	0	26,750	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$0	\$0	\$26,750	\$25,000
TOTAL	\$293,170	\$305,751	\$441,394	\$333,644

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PUBLIC SAFETY

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ANAENIDED	ADORTED
PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATIONS	ACTUAL FV 2016	ACTUAL 5V 2017	AMENDED	ADOPTED
SALARIES FULL-TIME	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES PART-TIME	\$109,638	\$111,662	\$116,274	\$116,274
	603	7,463	6,066	10,000
FIC A RETIREMENT	7,968	8,326	8,504	8,504
	14,077	11,144	11,605	13,427
MEDICAL INSURANCE	12,536	16,048	13,479	18,825
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,305	1,463	1,524	1,524
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	3,600	1,845	3,600	2,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	22	22	22	22
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT		22	22	22
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$150,023	269	280	280
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	300	\$158,242 2,500	\$161,354 0	\$170,856
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	1,788	3,208	2,500	2,500
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	0	3,208		
ADVERTISING	0	0	3,000 250	3,000
REPAIRS - AUTO				250
RADIO MAINTENANCE - OTHER	11,024 148,825	23,934	15,000	25,000
RADIO MAINTENANCE-PUBLIC	148,825	148,633	137,655	137,655
SAF	3,375	7,800	7,800	7,800
JANITORIAL SERVICES	9,000	9,248	9,000	9,000
AUTO REPAIRS - INSURANCE	6,725	3,240	0	0,000
POSTAL SERVICES	290	274	300	300
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	4,419	3,764	5,000	5,000
LIBILITY INSURANCE - AUTO	2,409	2,458	3,000	2,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	265	428	750	750
EMER SVC DISASTER SUPPLIES	203	0	1,000	1,000
GAS OIL GREASE	5,806	9,075	11,000	11,000
AUTO TIRES TUBES AND PARTS	822	4,709	3,000	10,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	190	742	1,700	1,700
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	1,546	1,705	1,700	1,700
REG RADIO OPERATIONS	78,500	78,265	78,500	78,500
VOL RECOGNITION & TRAINING	4,583	78,203	2,000	2,000
BREMS ASSISTANCE	4,363	5,349	5,500	5,500
EQUIPMENT	2,572	930	20,000	7,500
			_	
		U	U	1,000
	81	n	500	500
				•
FURNITURE & FIXTURES HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EQUIPMEN RENTAL - ANTENNA SITE RENTAL - COPIER	81 4,735 586	0 4,820 3,737	500 9,000 2,344	1,000 500 9,000 2,344

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019

PUBLIC SAFETY

			and the second s	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATIONS	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
INTEREST - RADIO REGION 2000	96,951	0	0	0
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATIONS	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PRINCIPAL-RADIO REGION 2000	213,920	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$603,687	\$311,577	\$320,499	\$324,999
MOTOR VEHICLE	770,637	1,228,164	7,726	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$770,637	\$1,228,164	\$7,726	\$0
TOTAL	\$1,524,347	\$1,697,983	\$489,579	\$495,855

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
VOLUNTEER RESCUE	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES PART-TIME	\$7,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FICA	536	0	0	0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$7,536	\$0	\$0	\$0
MONELISON RESCUE & FIRE				
TELE	655	682	600	600
CONTRIB AMHERST RESCUE	46,335	46,963	46,335	46,335
CONTRIB MONELISON RESCUE	41,869	39,369	41,869	41,869
CONTRIB PEDLAR RESCUE	24,339	12,107	24,339	15,000
CONTRIB BIG ISLAND RESCUE	0	0	19,168	19,168
FUELING COST-VOL RESCUE				
SERV	28,821	28,793	50,000	40,000
4FORLIFE SHARE VEHICLE REGIS	20,353	21,702	31,753	31,753
RESCUE TRAINING	0	895	10,000	5,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$162,372	\$150,511	\$224,064	\$199,725
TOTAL	\$169,908	\$150,511	\$224,064	\$199,725

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SHERIFF

DESCRIPTION

The Sheriff of Amherst County is a state Constitutional Officer as set forth in the Constitution of Virginia. The Sheriff is elected by the citizens and is responsible for all phases of justice in Amherst County. The Sheriff is also responsible for court security as well as carrying out the orders of the courts in both criminal and civil matters.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$3,320,416	\$3,341,959	\$3,407,935	\$3,338,033
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	587,829	609,100	546,855	482,625
CAPITAL	337,619	313,793	224,382	204,465
EXPENDITURES	\$4,245,864	\$4,264,852	\$4,179,172	\$4,025,123
REVENUES	1,938,553	2,108,737	1,917,799	1,830,199
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$2,307,311	\$2,156,115	\$2,261,373	\$2,194,924
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	47	49	49	49
PART-TIME POSITIONS	12	11	11	11

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in health insurance costs and decreases are due to not reporting expenses paid with Fine and Forfeiture funds.

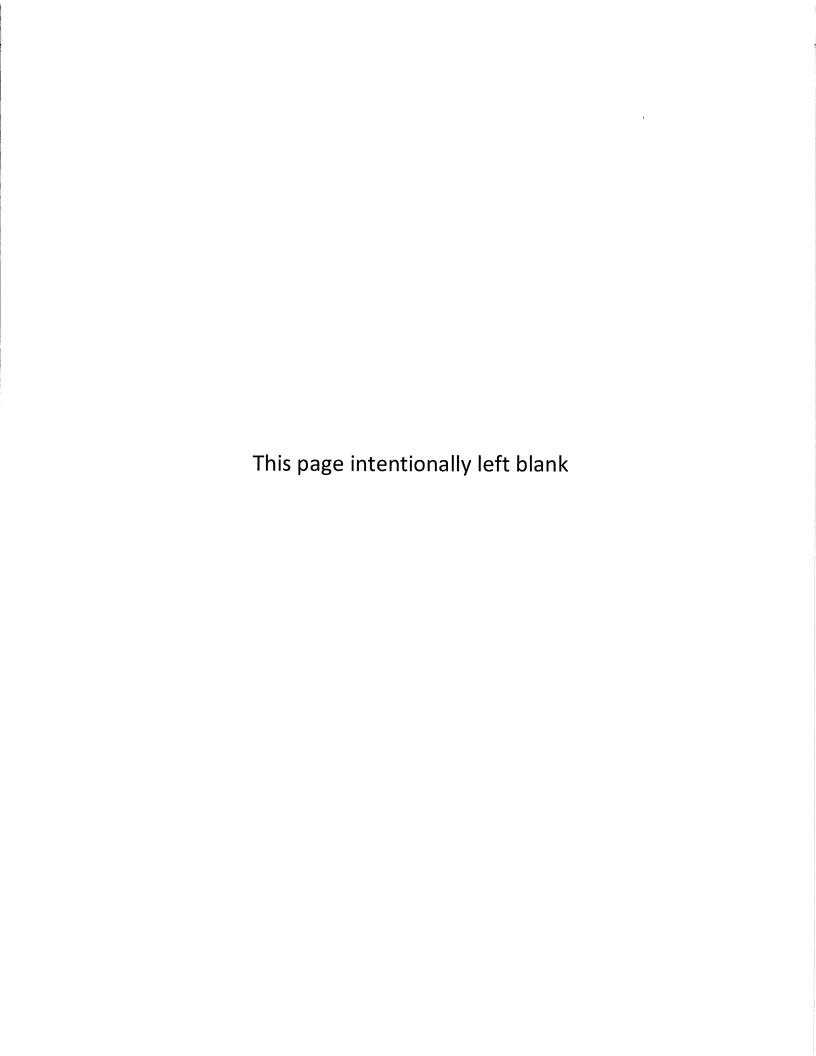
COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports √
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	V
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SHERIFF

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES - FULL-TIME	\$2,312,556	\$2,360,986	\$2,420,435	\$2,279,565
SALARIES - PART-TIME	128,328	96,875	57,102	77,600
FICA	173,220	172,212	162,439	171,139
RETIREMENT	263,603	205,851	268,041	261,831
MEDICAL INSURANCE	366,469	433,573	425,990	471,489
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	24,431	27,008	29,703	29,658
UNEMPLOYMENT	0	37	0	(
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	45,586	39,329	38,000	40,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	1,090	1,034	1,100	1,100
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	5,133	4,966	5,125	5,434
HYBRID S/LTD	0	89	0	217
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$3,320,416	\$3,341,960	\$3,407,935	\$3,338,033
HEALTH SERVICES (VET)	362	618	4,500	1,500
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5,669	5,192	4,000	4,600
REPAIRS-AUTOMOBILE	51,212	47,938	48,448	47,500
REPAIRS AUTO-INSURANCE				
RECOV	20,552	10,459	2,913	(
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	41,111	33,280	32,847	21,847
ADVERTISING	813	0	750	450
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	3,826	3,188	4,000	2,500
REPAIRS - FURNITURE & FIXTUR	4,203	0	510	510
REPAIRS - AUTOMOBILE RADIO	2,941	6,026	5,700	5,000
JANITORIAL SERVICE CONTRACT	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
ELECTRICAL SERVICES	33,138	33,396	36,000	36,000
WATER & SEWER	2,851	3,008	3,000	3,000
POSTAL SERVICES	3,361	2,014	3,500	3,500
TELECOMMUNICATION	49,631	52,960	48,600	48,500
LIABILITY INSURANCE AUTO	29,875	28,017	31,300	31,300
OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,073	5,876	4,008	4,000
CANINE SUPPLIES	1,229	1,954	2,000	2,000
JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,724	4,334	5,195	4,000
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	100,832	112,606	150,000	130,000
POLICE SUPPLIES	23,761	73,507	20,000	20,000
UNIFORMS & WEAR APPAREL	32,236	28,435	20,468	20,468
POLICE SUPPLIES - NARCOTIC	30,200	28,835	12,168	(
INOCULATIONS OR PHYSICALS	1,401	1,315	1,000	1,000
AUTO TIRES TUBES PARTS	18,445	15,971	20,000	20,000
TRAVEL - INVESTIGATING EXP	12,731	0	0	C
TRAVEL & TRAINING	21,075	40,922	32,027	30,000

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SHERIFF

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	2,811	2,801	2,650	2,850
PRE-EMPLOY SCREENING &				
MISC.	2,365	3,326	2,200	2,200
CHS	, a			
BEAUTIFICATION/WORKFORCE	21,322	25,362	10,191	0
INTERMENT EXPENSES	0	500	0	500
YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS	5,000	0	0	0
EMS TRAINING	664	0	0	0
LOCAL FINE REVERSION	16,992	0	0	0
SEIZED PROPERTY - DCJS	2,312	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	1,000	1,000
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	1,568	915	2,000	2,000
RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	2,543	3,345	2,880	3,400
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$587,829	\$609,100	\$546,855	\$482,625
EQUIPMENT	115,698	104,173	72,917	53,000
MOTOR VEHICLES	221,921	209,620	151,465	151,465
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$337,619	\$313,793	\$224,382	\$204,465
TOTAL	\$4,245,864	\$4,264,853	\$4,179,172	\$4,025,123





AMHERST COUNTY
GENERAL SERVICES

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 BUILDING MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION

Building Maintenance is responsible for the maintenance of County-owned facilities and properties throughout Amherst County. Building maintenance ensures that facility needs of Amherst citizens, general government employees, and visitors are met; and provides a clean and safe environment in general government facilities.

FINANCIAL DATA

		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PERSON NAME		
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$148,062	\$149,095	\$151,990	\$153,854
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	136,225	159,891	144,180	140,200
CAPITAL	347,687	66,005	64,346	45,000
EXPENDITURES	\$631,974	\$374,991	\$360,516	\$339,054
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$631,974	\$374,991	\$360,516	\$339,054
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	3	3	3
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects the current operating costs for the Building Maintenance department. Any difference between FY18 and FY19 has been created because of one time capital maintenance appropriated into the FY18 budget.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	√
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$102,163	\$102,539	\$106,287	\$106,287
OVERTIME	0	277	0	0
FICA	7,021	7,010	7,255	7,255
RETIREMENT	12,941	10,220	10,608	10,608
MEDICAL INSURANCE	22,307	26,015	24,012	26,488
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,199	1,341	1,393	1,393
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	2,112	1,379	2,112	1,500
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	67	67	67	67
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	252	247	256	256
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$148,062	\$149,095	\$151,990	\$153,854
REPAIR CONTRACTS	2,801	2,070	3,500	3,500
REPAIRS INS REIMB - AUTO	0	2,919	0	0
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	17,023	19,110	19,000	20,000
HVAC MAINTENANCE SERVICE CON	50,995	54,170	52,500	63,000
SECURITY & FIRE ALARM MONITO	825	825	2,000	2,000
REPAIRS & MAINT ON EQUIPMENT	5,978	0	2,000	2,000
REPAIRS - AUTO	813	2,875	1,800	1,800
BLDG RENOVATE & MAINT	0	29,663	16,330	0
PAINTING -COUNTY BUILDINGS	19,001	14,156	7,000	7,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,529	1,558	1,900	1,900
LIABILITY INSURANCE - AUTO	2,924	2,489	2,500	3,100
OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	18	100	100
JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	7,393	4,661	5,000	5,000
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	16,759	15,026	15,000	16,500
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	3,159	3,271	4,000	4,000
UNIFORMS	778	780	1,000	1,000
AUTO TIRES TUBES PARTS	369	853	1,000	1,000
RENTAL - EQUIPMENT	30	85	2,350	100
TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	17	100	100
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	90	0	100	100
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	1,000
BUILDING-MAINTENANCE	5,758	5,344	7,000	7,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$136,225	\$159,891	\$144,180	\$140,200
VEHICLES	0	25,775	0	0
MAINTENANCE PLEASANT VIEW	0	0	41,021	45,000
CHILLER - AMHERST MIDDLE SCH	44,603	0	0	0
HVAC- GOODWIN BLDG REPLACEME	260,403	0	0	0
BLDG MAINT - MONOCAN PARK	5,831	0	0	0
BUILDING RENO - LIBRARY	0	40,230	23,325	0
BLDG MAINT - GOODWIN ST BLDG	36,850	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$347,687	\$66,005	\$64,346	\$45,000
TOTAL	\$631,974	\$374,991	\$360,516	\$339,054
		. ,		

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 GROUND MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION

Grounds Maintenance is responsible for the overall management of all County owned and operated open spaces, parks, and general grounds located around government facilities. Grounds maintenance includes managing landscaping services, parking lot cleaning, and all park related services.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$101,139	\$92,944	\$103,471	\$105,727
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	63,614	94,247	127,450	106,725
CAPITAL	2,764	590	20,000	14,000
EXPENDITURES	\$167,517	\$187,780	\$250,921	\$226,452
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$167,517	\$187,780	\$250,921	\$226,452
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	2	2	2	2
PART-TIME POSITIONS	1	1	1	1

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a decrease in park renovations as there are other funds available for one-time expenses, and a decrease in small equipment.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily
	Supports
1. Promote Tourism	V
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 GROUND MAINTENANCE

	,			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$56,859	\$57,046	\$58,187	\$58,187
SALARIES PART-TIME	16,082	6,714	17,000	17,000
FICA	5,107	4,375	5,340	5,340
RETIREMENT	7,098	5,741	5,807	5,808
MEDICAL INSURANCE	13,937	16,247	14,997	16,544
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	677	747	763	763
WORKMEN'S				
COMPENSATION	1,192	1,891	1,192	1,900
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	45	45	45	45
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	142	137	140	140
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$101,139	\$92,944	\$103,471	\$105,727
PROFESSIONAL SVC -				
ENGINEERI	1,730	2,400	6,000	4,000
REPAIRS & MAINT - EQUIP	3,513	2,881	6,000	5,000
REPAIRS AND				
MAINTENANCE	0	40	2,000	2,000
REPAIRS AUTO	3,026	2,789	3,000	3,000
SLOPE FAILURE	0	14,600	0	0
CONTRACTED SERVICES	14,435	29,275	42,300	40,000
JANITORIAL SERVICES-	*			
PARKS	22,000	21,287	24,000	24,000
LIABILITY-AUTO	1,462	2,987	1,950	2,025
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE				
SUPPLI	2,374	3,095	4,000	4,000
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	7,468	8,187	9,500	9,000
UNIFORMS	951	992	1,200	1,200
AUTO TIRES TUBES	40.4	270	4 000	4 000
PARTS	494	270	1,000	1,000
RENTAL-EQUIPMENT	0	187	500	500
PARK RENOVATIONS	6,161	4,265	25,000	10,000
LANDSCAPING &	0	002	1 000	1 000
BEAUTIFICATION TOTAL OPERATING	0	992	1,000	1,000
COSTS	\$63,614	\$04.247	\$127.450	\$106.725
EQUIPMENT	2,764	\$94,247 590	\$ 127,450	\$106,725
EQUIPMENT - MOWERS	2,764		12,000	5,000
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$ 2,764	0 \$500	8,000	9,000
		\$590	\$20,000	\$14,000
TOTAL	\$167,517	\$187,780	\$250,921	\$226,452

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SOLID WASTE

DESCRIPTION

The Solid Waste Fund primary responsibility is the operation of the County landfill. The staff performs all required daily activities to maintain the landfill and to keep it in compliance with the Department of Environmental Quality and Environmental Protection Agency requirements. In addition, the department monitors the landfill gas collection system, convenience centers, recycling, open box container sites and the litter control program.

FINANCIAL DATA				
`	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$322,718	\$456,575	\$424,959	\$688,138
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	1,379,661	895,501	924,904	989,099
CAPITAL	3,000	174,090	474,000	76,000
EXPENDITURES	\$1,705,379	\$1,526,166	\$1,823,863	\$1,753,237
REVENUES	1,930,600	1,896,659	1,980,305	1,753,237
NET COUNTY FUNDS	-\$225,221	-\$370,493	-\$156,442	\$0
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	6	8	8
PART-TIME POSITIONS	15	15	14	14

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects increased health insurance costs and increased salaries.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SOLID WASTE

TOTAL	\$443,706	\$451,886	\$530,791	\$616,739
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$317,993	\$332,830	\$397,564	\$472,764
SITE RENTAL	7,014	8,414	7,014	9,414
NEW SITE OPERATIONS	0	0	0	100,000
EQUIPMENT	0	0	2,000	2,000
GREASE OIL GAS	204	0	2,500	2,500
CAR DECALS	0	0	25,000	0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	151	226	400	400
INSURANCE - AUTO	1,200	725	750	750
PROPERTY INSURANCE	0	0	100	100
TELECOMMUNICATION	3,642	3,828	3,500	4,300
ELECTRIC	5,442	5,266	5,400	5,400
SERVICES	173,149	163,792	175,000	175,000
CONTRACTED HAULING	•	,	,	,
CONTRACTED COLLECTION SVC	118,668	140,974	160,000	160,000
UPGRADE GREEN BOX SITES	983	1,236	2,000	2,000
REPAIR TO GREEN BOX SITES	1,260	1,181	5,000	3,000
TO	3,600	3,600	3,900	3,900
CONTRACTED SVCS (PORTABLE	2,000	3,300	3,000	4,000
REPAIR MAINT - EQUIPMENT	2,680	3,588	5,000	4,000
TOTAL PERSONNEL	125,713	119,056	133,227	143,975
WORKMEN'S COMP	6,063	0,400	6,200	6,200
FICA	8,503	8,460	\$118,000 9,027	\$127,984 9,791
SALARIES PART-TIME	\$111,147	\$110,595	-	
OPENBOX CONTAINERS	ACTUAL FY 2016	ACTUAL FY 2017	AMENDED FY 2018	ADOPTED FY 2019

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
RECYCLING	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SITE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0	0	400	400
CONTRACT-RECYCLING	52,534	49,415	40,000	40,000
PRINTING & BINDING	0	0	50	50
OFFICE SUPPLIES	25	198	300	300
EQUIPMENT	2,946	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$55,505	\$49,613	\$41,750	\$41,750
TOTAL	\$55,505	\$49,613	\$41,750	\$41,750

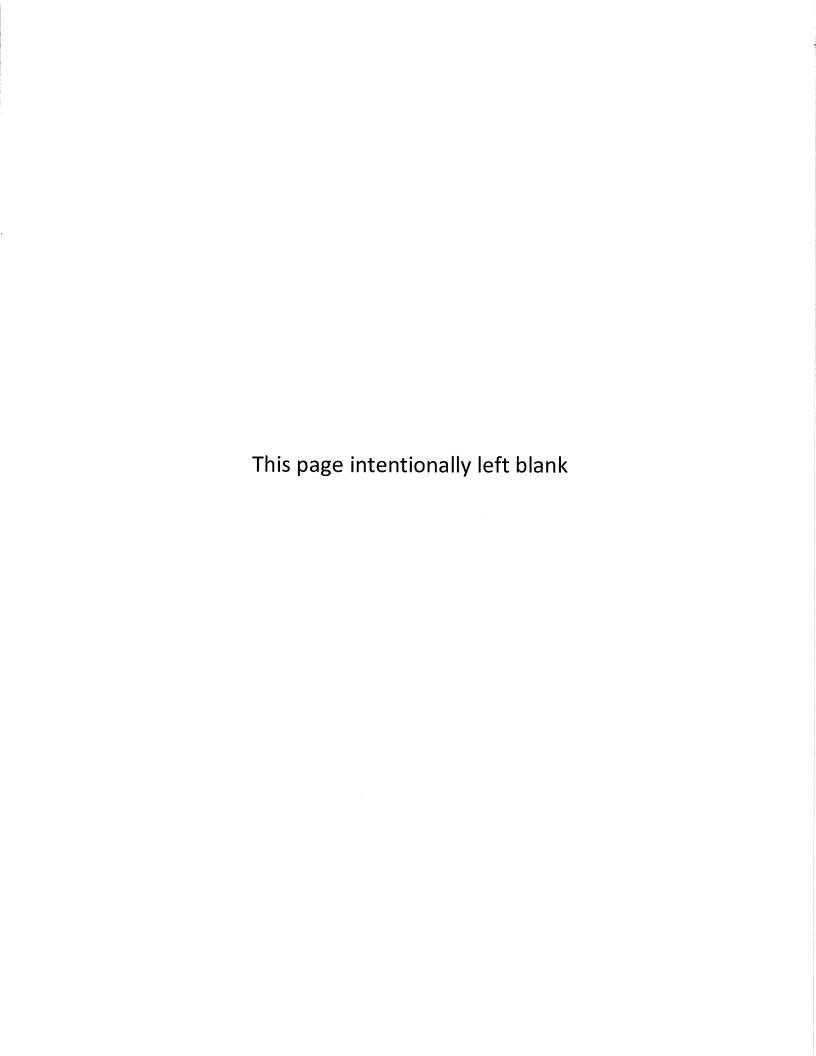
County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SOLID WASTE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
SOLID WASTE ADMINISTRATION	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$60,959	\$71,178	\$91,178	\$107,049
SALARIES PART-TIME	9,910	9,644	0	0
FICA	5,309	6,057	6,836	8,051
RETIREMENT	7,827	7,104	7,104	10,683
MEDICAL INSURANCE	5,323	5,981	5,981	16,544
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	725	932	933	1,402
WORKMEN'S COMP	1,240	0	3,500	3,500
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE	-			
PROGRAM	40	22	22	67
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	152	171	171	257
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	0	0	0	204
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$91,485	\$101,089	\$115,725	\$147,758
MAINT SVC CONTRACTS	0	0	50	50
JANITORIAL SERVICES	6,600	6,782	7,400	7,400
ADVERTISING	0	0	1,000	750
ELECTRICAL	1,136	1,043	1,100	1,100
POSTAGE	366	397	350	420
TELECOMMUNICATION	6,921	5,513	7,200	6,800
OFFICE SUPPLIES	750	1,107	800	800
MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	360	330	400	400
TRAVEL	- 0	153	250	0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	240	250	300	3,750
DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	308	285	370	370
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	0	0	100	100
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	1,000	1,000
RENTAL-COPIER	2,045	1,888	2,000	2,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$18,726	\$17,748	\$22,320	\$24,940
TOTAL	\$110,211	\$118,838	\$138,045	\$172,698

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
LANDFILL CLOSURE	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PROF SERVICES - ENGINEERING	\$14,339	\$23,500	\$25,000	\$25,000
SITE MAINTENANCE	30	0	1,000	1,000
ADVERTISING	0	0	1,000	1,000
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING	15,676	17,002	22,000	22,000
CONTRACTED SERVICES	2,650	1,350	5,000	5,000
PERMIT AMENDMENTS	5,730	5,767	6,000	6,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$38,425	\$47,619	\$60,000	\$60,000
TOTAL	\$38,425	\$47,619	\$60,000	\$60,000

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SOLID WASTE

LANDEUL ODERATIONS	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
LANDFILL OPERATIONS	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$60,870	\$156,470	\$210,338	\$244,637
SALARIES PART-TIME	10,829	14,237	24,000	24,000
FICA	4,879	12,018	17,927	19,384
RETIREMENT	7,816	16,106	27,098	23,417
MEDICAL INSURANCE	17,781	34,492	43,057	65,446
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	724	2,162	3,557	3,074
WORKMEN'S COMP	2,424	0	5,000	4,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	45	45	60	60
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	152	389	652	563
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	0	512	760	724
CERTIFICATION PAY	0	0	0	11,100
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$105,520	\$236,430	\$332,449	\$396,405
PROF SERVICES - ENGINEERING	27,252	13,702	40,000	50,000
REPAIRS & GROUND MAINT	664	885	2,500	2,500
MAINT AGREEMENTS	2,682	2,694	2,800	2,800
ADVERTISING	0	0	500	500
REPAIR & MAINT - EQUIP	7,830	12,681	60,000	45,000
REPAIR & MAINT	0	0	3,000	1,500
LEACHATE HAULING	234,182	183,945	150,000	150,000
TRENCH OPERATION	630,000	0	0	C
CONTRACTED SERVICES	0	119,055	5,800	5,800
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING	27,409	39,882	39,910	44,910
ELECTRICAL	1,181	1,033	2,000	1,500
WATER SERVICES	347	472	350	350
PROPERTY INSURANCE	0	0	750	750
AUTO INSURANCE	0	996	2,000	2,300
TIRE DISPOSAL	9,855	10,916	14,500	14,500
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	122	38,344	60,000	50,000
UNIFORMS	1,766	3,086	3,060	3,060
HHW DISPOSAL	1,496	2,225	900	900
INOCULATION & PHYSICAL EXAM	0	0	1,000	1,000
ROAD MATERIAL	1,327	13,157	2,700	2,700
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES	0	160	5,000	3,575
TRAVEL & TRAINING	125	557	2,000	2,000
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	0	764	500	500
DEQ FEES/PERMIT AMENDMENT	2,774	3,137	4,000	3,500
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$949,012	\$447,691	\$403,270	\$389,645
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	3,000	103,572	20,000	20,000
VEHICLE PURCHASE	0	28,653	398,000	0
LEASE PURCHASE - EQUIPMENT	0	41,864	56,000	56,000
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$3,000	\$174,090	\$474,000	\$76,000
TOTAL	\$1,057,532	\$858,212	\$1,209,719	\$862,050





AMHERST COUNTY CULTURE & LEISURE

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 LIBRARY

DESCRIPTION

The Amherst County Library is the community's primary resource for lifelong learning and the place people turn to for the discovery of ideas, the joy of reading, and the power of information. Amherst County library has two branches, one located in Madison Heights and one located in the Town of Amherst.

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$519,723	\$495,409	\$579,844	\$592,096
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	209,320	204,109	184,894	197,643
CAPITAL	3,997	16,984	7,000	7,000
EXPENDITURES	\$733,040	\$716,502	\$771,738	\$796,739
REVENUES	153,956	163,568	155,400	155,400
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$579,084	\$552,934	\$616,338	\$641,339
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	10	10	11	11
PART-TIME POSITIONS	7	6	7	7

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in health insurance costs as well as books and subscriptions.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	٧
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	٧
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019

LIBRARY

	2.2.0			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$354,318	\$332,790	\$396,773	\$396,773
SALARIES PART-TIME	25,845	27,648	32,500	32,500
FICA	27,375	25,737	30,325	30,326
RETIREMENT	43,473	32,816	39,598	39,598
MEDICAL INSURANCE	63,033	70,050	73,079	85,150
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	4,029	4,308	5,198	5,198
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	378	600	380	600
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	200	202	260	225
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	847	791	953	953
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	225	466	778	773
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$519,723	\$495,408	\$579,844	\$592,096
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	22,878	27,589	2,600	2,600
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	0	56	300	300
MAINTENANCE SERVICE CONTRACT	610	421	700	700
MAINT SVC CONTRACTS-EQUIP	28,670	1,124	5,000	6,000
ADVERTISING	799	500	1,000	1,000
REPAIR & MAINT FURN & EQUIP	0	0	100	100
JANITORIAL SVC CONTRACT	24,000	24,660	24,000	24,000
COMPUTER SERVICES	10,920	9,868	11,000	11,000
ELECTRICAL SERVICES	7,151	6,794	8,000	8,000
WATER & SEWER SERVICES	2,645	3,262	3,500	3,500
POSTAL SERVICES	2,950	2,800	2,800	2,800
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	4,388	4,730	4,800	4,800
OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,296	8,232	7,800	7,800
BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS	86,056	104,078	102,494	112,743
COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND SOFTWA	5,087	1,861	2,500	2,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,984	2,483	2,500	4,000
DUES/MEMBERSHIP	150	200	500	500
SPECIAL PROGRAMMING SUPPLIES	2,736	4,160	4,300	4,300
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	1,292	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$209,320	\$204,109	\$184,894	\$197,643
EQUIPMENT	3,997	16,984	7,000	7,000
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$3,997	\$16,984	\$7,000	\$7,000
TOTAL	\$733,040	\$716,502	\$771,738	\$796,739

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 MUSEUM

DESCRIPTION

.The Museum Department provides one staff person for the Amherst County Historical Museum and Historical Society

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$47,755	\$49,162	\$53,393	\$53,363
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	342	228	500	1,480
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$48,097	\$49,390	\$53,893	\$54,843
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$48,097	\$49,390	\$53,893	\$54,843
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	1	1	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in exhibit and computer supplies for expanded programs.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	٧
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	v
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	v
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	v

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 MUSEUM

	AAA			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$38,913	\$40,952	\$44,501	\$44,501
FICA	2,995	3,163	3,405	3,405
RETIREMENT	4,996	4,087	4,442	4,442
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	463	536	583	583
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	39	60	40	40
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE		P		
PROGRAM	22	22	22	22
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	97	99	114	107
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	230	242	286	263
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$47,755	\$49,162	\$53,393	\$53,363
TRAVEL & TRAINING	342	228	500	500
EXHIBIT SUPPLIES	0	0	0	500
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	0	0	0	480
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$342	\$228	\$500	\$1,480
TOTAL	\$48,097	\$49,390	\$53,893	\$54,843

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 RECREATION

DESCRIPTION

Recreation provides a variety of quality programs and facilities to meet the leisure and facility needs of Amherst County citizens and visitors. The primary responsibilities of the department are to ensure Amherst County citizens are provided well-balanced leisure activities and to provide a clean and safe environment in all parks and recreation facilities.

FINANCIAL DATA	Č.			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$249,004	\$246,474	\$264,867	\$267,319
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	83,922	127,492	97,870	98,000
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$332,926	\$373,967	\$362,737	\$365,319
REVENUES	56,425	54,471	52,000	52,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$276,501	\$319,496	\$310,737	\$313,319
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	3	3	3
PART-TIME POSITIONS	21	16	12	12

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in health insurance costs and programming supplies.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports √
2. Promote Business Growth	√
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	V
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 RECREATION

	112011			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$134,222	\$137,173	\$141,477	\$141,477
SALARIES PART-TIME	57,562	53,854	65,700	65,700
FICA	13,382	13,389	14,973	14,973
RETIREMENT	17,234	13,690	14,120	14,120
MEDICAL INSURANCE	22,307	24,014	24,036	26,488
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	1,597	1,797	1,854	1,854
UNEMPLOYMENT	0	54	0	0
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	2,297	2,106	2,300	2,300
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	67	67	67	67
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	336	330	340	340
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$249,004	\$246,475	\$264,867	\$267,319
OUTSIDE PRINTING	27	39	500	500
ADVERTISING	682	1,103	1,500	1,500
REPAIRS & MAINT - VEHICLES	130	1,109	500	2,000
ELECTRICAL SERVICES	27,987	28,437	40,000	40,000
WATER & SEWER SERVICES	914	992	1,100	1,100
POSTAL SERVICES	950	1,112	1,000	1,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	8,009	6,754	7,500	7,000
LIABILITY INSURANCE	487	996	1,000	1,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,202	2,095	2,400	2,400
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	447	928	600	600
CULTURAL SUPPLIES	1,228	2,115	1,200	2,000
RECREATIONAL SUPPLIES	14,199	15,101	18,000	18,000
VEHICLE SUPPLIES	0	0	500	500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	4,593	2,663	1,500	1,500
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	463	313	450	450
SPECIAL SERVICES	5,829	6,246	6,000	6,500
SENIOR CITIZENS EXPENSES	3,951	4,470	4,000	4,500
PARK EQUIP - REPLACEMENT	5,811	4,651	5,000	5,000
EQUIPMENT	4,393	48,368	2,670	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	1,000	1,000
RENTAL-COPIER	0	0	1,450	1,450
RENT - SENIOR CENTERS	1,620	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$83,922	\$127,492	\$97,870	\$98,000
TOTAL	\$332,926	\$373,967	\$362,737	\$365,319

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 TOURISM

DESCRIPTION

The Tourism Department accounts for all expenses associated with the community tourism program. The program is contracted out to the Amherst County Chamber of Commerce for promotion of tourism, daily operation of the state certified visitor's center and coordination of program activities.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
_	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	41,413	71,489	63,915	41,900
CAPITAL	0	34,130	20,195	0
EXPENDITURES	\$41,413	\$106,219	\$84,110	\$41,900
REVENUES	43,052	41,901	42,000	42,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	-\$1,639	\$64,318	\$42,110	-\$100
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	1	0	0

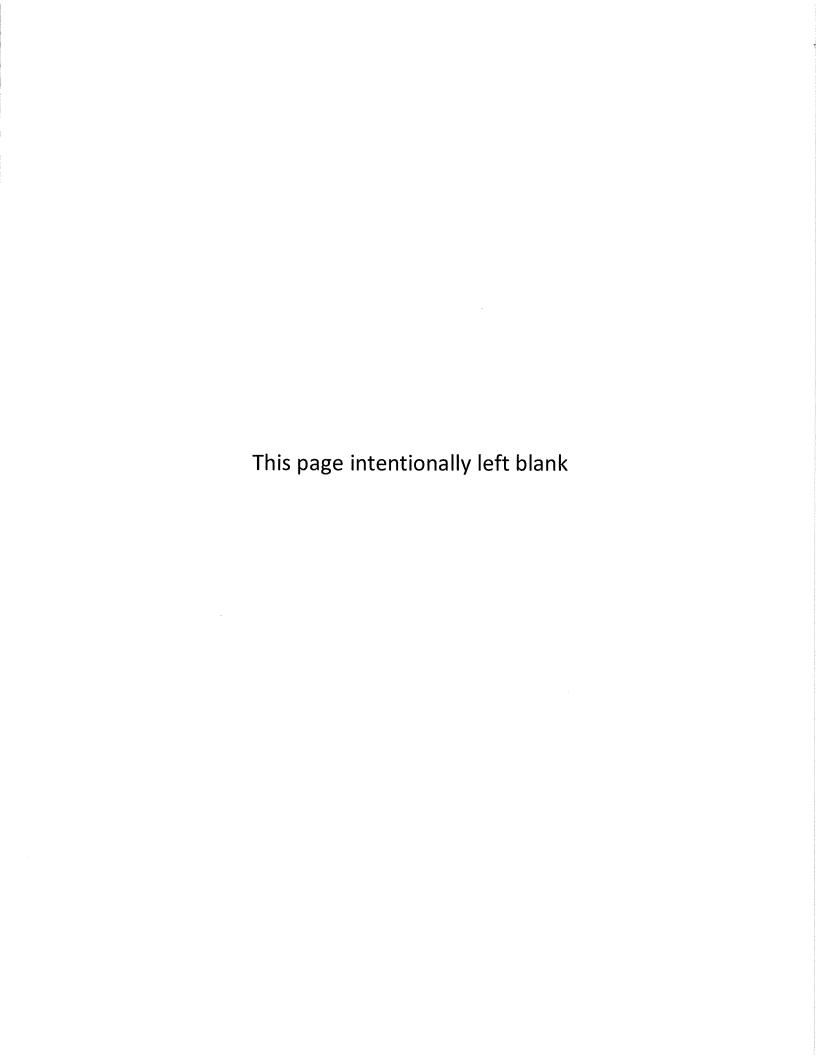
EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects very little change. Any changes in costs from prior years are the result of one-time expenses incurred in setting up the Visitors' Center.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	√
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 TOURISM

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
TOURISM -COMPENSATION	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$0
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	625	3,450	42,935	29,500
ADVERTISING	32,536	50,936	15,400	10,000
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	0	360	1,080	0
TOURISM AD				
SIGNAGE(VDOT)	0	15,000	1,500	700
POSTAGE	438	1,068	0	0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	967	0	0	0
TRAVEL	4,317	241	0	0
DUES MEMBERSHIP FEES	1,000	0	1,000	0
RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	1,530	434	2,000	1,700
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$41,413	\$71,489	\$63,915	\$41,900
EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$41,413	\$72,089	\$63,915	\$41,900





Perfect Slice of Virginia

AMHERST COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

DESCRIPTION

The Community Development Projects Department accounts for any incentives owed by the County and any small County-wide projects that the County determines are needed for the betterment of the community.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	169,775	36,335	483,760	280,457
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXEPNDITURES	\$169,775	\$36,335	\$483,760	\$280,457
REVENUES	0	0	245,000	245,500
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$169,775	\$36,335	\$238,760	\$34,957
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a decrease due to the completion of the Learning Lane improvement project during FY 18.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	V
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	v
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

(6)	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PROF SVC-PHASE 2 RIVEREDGE	\$20,664	\$0	\$0	\$0
LEARNING LANE	2,781	6,527	210,200	0
BROCKMAN PARK RECOUPMENT	19,307	26,058	26,060	26,060
INCENTIVE PROGRAM - LOWE'S	107,309	0	0	0
INCENTIVE PROGRAM - GRIEF	0	0	245,000	245,500
SECOND STAGE/CULTIVATE				
AMHER	0	3,750	2,500	4,500
INCENTIVE - MILHOUS	0	0	0	4,397
INCENTIVE PROGRAM - QAD	19,714	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$169,775	\$36,335	\$483,760	\$280,457
TOTAL	\$169,775	\$36,335	\$483,760	\$280,457

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 EDA BOARD

DESCRIPTION

The EDA Board department accounts for expenses associated with staffing the board

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$4,041	\$4,037	\$4,526	\$4,522
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	0	0	0	0
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$4,041	\$4,037	\$4,526	\$4,522
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$4,041	\$4,037	\$4,526	\$4,522
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

5

5

5

5

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

PART-TIME POSITIONS

The FY19 budget reflects no significant changes

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	٧
2. Promote Business Growth	v
3. Achieve Education Excellence	v
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 EDA BOARD

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
i i	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES PART-TIME	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$4,200	\$4,200
FICA	287	287	322	322
WORKER'S COMP	4	0	4	0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$4,041	\$4,037	\$4,526	\$4,522
TOTAL	\$4,041	\$4,037	\$4,526	\$4,522

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 EXTENSION SERVICE

DESCRIPTION

Virginia Cooperative Extension is an educational outreach program of Virginia's land grant universities, Virginia Tech and Virginia State University, and a part of the USDA's National Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service. Their mission is to enable people to improve their lives through an educational process that uses scientific knowledge focused on local issues and needs.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
_	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$76,812	\$84,530	\$83,237	\$83,236
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	2,058	1,995	3,300	4,300
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$78,870	\$86,525	\$86,537	\$87,536
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$78,870	\$86,525	\$86,537	\$87,536
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increased budget for furniture and fixtures.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports √
2. Promote Business Growth	√
3. Achieve Education Excellence	٧
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 EXTENSION SERVICE

,	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
COOP EXT AGENTS	\$58,454	\$79,672	\$67,665	\$67,869
RETIREMENT	18,358	4,859	15,572	15,367
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$76,812	\$84,530	\$83,237	\$83,236
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	1,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,058	1,995	3,300	3,300
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$2,058	\$1,995	\$3,300	\$4,300
TOTAL	\$78,870	\$86,525	\$86,537	\$87,536

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PLANNING DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION

The Planning Department provides professional guidance and technical support to the Board of Supervisors, Planning Commission, Board of Zoning Appeals, County Administration, and to the public on land development activities. Staff administers the County's zoning and subdivision ordinances, development applications and rezoning applications. Staff also oversees the development and implementation of the comprehensive plan.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
· _	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$209,165	\$222,273	\$222,611	\$225,170
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	65,403	74,395	107,494	96,085
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$274,568	\$296,668	\$330,105	\$321,255
REVENUES	19,464	22,631	20,500	20,500
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$255,104	\$274,037	\$309,605	\$300,755
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	3	3	3	3
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in GIS support, and travel and training. The funding for the beautification committee will continue in FY 19 in the amount of \$10K.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	V
2. Promote Business Growth	√
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	√
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	v

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PLANNING DEPARTMENT

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
PLANNING DEPARTMENT	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$136,291	\$142,547	\$147,606	\$147,606
FICA	9,554	9,976	10,508	10,508
RETIREMENT (VSRS)	17,517	14,382	14,732	14,732
HOSPITAL/MEDICAL PLANS	23,349	32,047	25,126	27,705
LIFE INS-EMPLOYR & EMPLOYEE	1,624	1,888	1,934	1,934
WORKMEN'S COMP	1,439	1,728	1,600	1,600
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	67	67	67	1,000
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	341	347	355	355
HYBRID S/LTD	0	0	264	264
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$190,182	\$202,982	\$202,192	\$204,771
MAINT SERVICE CONTRACT	0	9202,982	\$202,192	\$ 204,771
PRINTING & MAPS	0	0	100	0
ADVERTISING	1,474	2,206	1,500	2,000
GIS	13,990	21,830	20,000	25,000
POSTAL SERVICES	475	657	638	700
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,716	1,745	2,000	2,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	804	540	1,000	1,000
GASOLINE OIL GREASE	359	214	700	700
TRAVEL	13	55	125	700
TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,120	1,897	2,500	3,500
DUES & MEMBERSHIP	397	411	500	500
REGION 2000 PARTNERSHIP	40,595	40,744	40,735	40,735
BEAUTIFICATION COMMITTEE	40,393	40,744	17,661	40,733
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	1,000
SOFTWARE	0	0	12,000	12,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$61,943	\$70,298	\$100,544	\$89,135
TOTAL	\$252,125	\$273,280	\$302,736	\$293,906

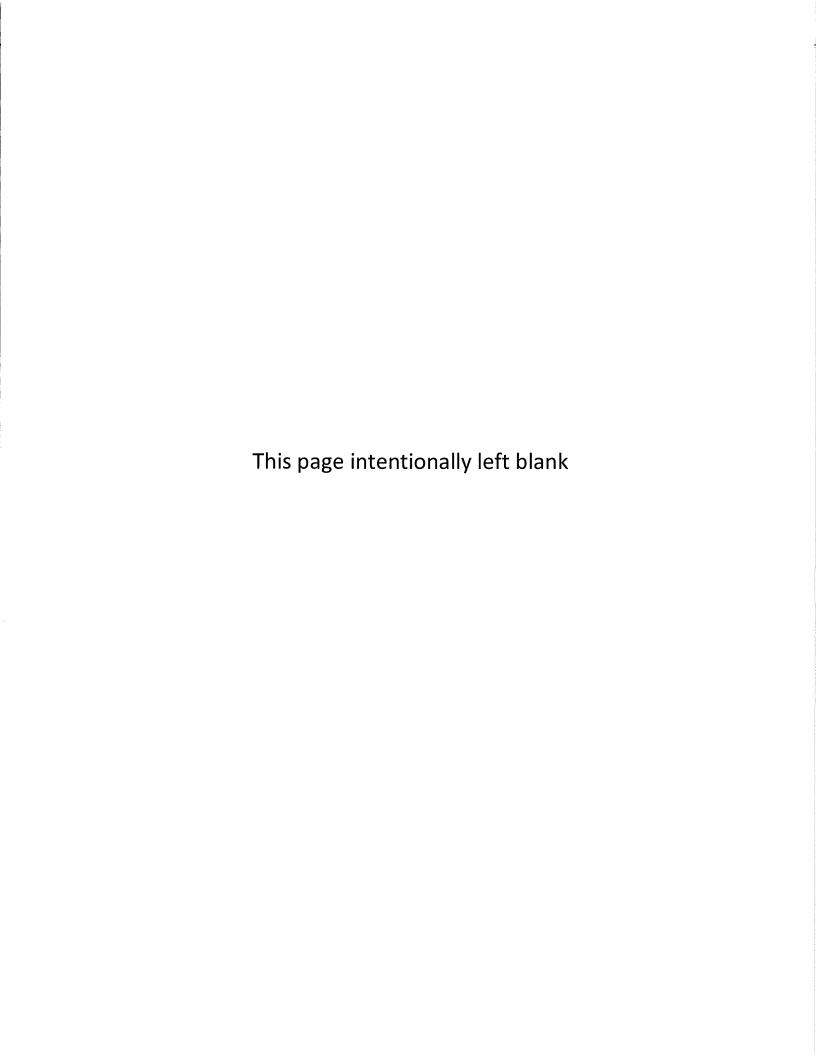
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
ZONING BOARD	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
COMP ZONING APPEALS BOARD ME	\$120	\$420	\$1,450	\$1,450
FICA	9	32	110	110
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$129	\$452	\$1,560	\$1,560
ADVERTISING	0	465	500	500
POSTAL SERVICES	3	5	100	100
TRAVEL & TRAINING	903	384	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$906	\$853	\$1,600	\$1,600
TOTAL	\$1,035	\$1,305	\$3,160	\$3,160

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 PLANNING DEPARTMENT

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
COMP PLANNING COMMISSION	4			
MEM	\$17,500	\$17,500	\$17,500	\$17,500
FICA	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339
WORKER'S COMP	15	0	20	0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$18,854	\$18,839	\$18,859	\$18,839
ADVERTISING	2,444	2,015	2,500	2,500
POSTAGE	0	150	300	300
TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	1,078	2,550	2,550
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$2,444	\$3,243	\$5,350	\$5,350
TOTAL	\$21,298	\$22,082	\$24,209	\$24,189



AMHERST COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES



County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SOCIAL SERVICES

DESCRIPTION

Social Services includes the areas of Welfare and Public Assistance. Amherst County Social Services proves services ranging from protective services for children, aged and disabled to day care, foster care, and adoption services. The agency administers the SNAP program, Medicaid, Auxiliary grants, TANF and other financial and energy assistance programs.

FINANCIAL DATA

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$1,598,957	\$1,703,008	\$2,045,082	\$2,114,109
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	591,094	673,751	737,717	765,531
CAPITAL	51,091	42,940	2,000	2,000
EXPENDITURES	\$2,241,142	\$2,419,699	\$2,784,799	\$2,881,640
REVENUES	1,610,305	1,770,763	2,029,145	2,037,177
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$630,837	\$648,936	\$755,654	\$844,463
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	36	40	42	42
PART-TIME POSITIONS	5	4	4	4

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase in salaries, health insurance costs, and legal services.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS	Agency Primarily Supports
1. Promote Tourism	
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	٧

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019

SOCIAL SERVICES

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
FICA	\$2,199	\$2,066	\$0	\$0
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$2,199	\$2,066	\$0	\$0
AUXILIARY GRANTS	150,795	124,734	125,886	125,886
INDEPENDENT LIVING GRANT	0	0	1,932	1,932
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	0	0	1,000	1,000
IV-E FOSTER CARE	98,504	178,189	166,129	172,449
EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE	0	0	500	500
FOSTER PARENT RESPITE CARE	89	119	1,000	1,000
FAMILY PRESERVATION	1,910	6,029	3,460	3,460
OTHER PURCHASED SERVICES	0	0	0	15,000
CHILD WELFARE SUPPL				
SERVICES	0	0	4,123	4,123
FOSTERING FUTURES	0	0	13,915	13,915
CDC QUALITY INITIATIVE	3,496	8,124	8,124	0
SPECIAL NEEDS ADOPTION	68,320	59,473	55,679	55,679
ADOPTION SUBSIDY	16,174	38,390	22,999	22,999
ADULT SERVICES	29,012	27,182	32,950	. 32,950
ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES	4,406	438	3,976	3,721
AFDC-UP MANUAL	0	0	1,000	1,000
JOBS VIEW	21,778	4,709	30,409	30,409
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$394,484	\$447,387	\$473,082	\$486,023
TOTAL	\$396,683	\$449,453	\$473,082	\$486,023

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
WELFARE ADMINISTRATION	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$1,175,737	\$1,246,977	\$1,504,212	\$1,523,036
SALARIES PART-TIME	8,615	8,045	6,000	11,889
FICA	84,068	89,142	117,743	116,972
RETIREMENT	138,661	128,473	148,905	147,888
MEDICAL INSURANCE	166,544	199,904	232,811	286,477
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	12,697	15,397	19,545	19,408
UNEMPLOYMENT	0	3,470	3,000	3,000
WORKMEN'S COMP	5,352	3,470	4,000	4,000
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	645	674	760	680
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	2,705	2,838	3,580	3,556
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	1,734	2,552	4,526	3,092
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$1,596,758	\$1,700,942	\$2,045,082	\$2,119,998
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES-OTHER	5,743	17,020	16,600	17,000
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	0	304	0	0
MAINTENANCE SVC CONTRACTS	1,712	4,890	1,000	600

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 SOCIAL SERVICES

	JOUINE	SERVICES		
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
WELFARE ADMINISTRATION	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
ADVERTISING	1,947	1,598	2,000	2,000
PS FROM OTHER GOVT ENTITIES	1,258	1,420	1,700	1,600
JANITORIAL SERVICES	0	0	18,000	18,000
REPAIRS & MAINT				
AUTOMOBILES	9,232	3,191	4,500	4,000
REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING	126	976	500	500
LEGAL SERVICES	47,145	67,042	63,000	80,000
ELECTRICAL SERVICES	16,255	15,971	12,000	12,000
WATER & SEWER SERVICES	2,196	2,026	3,000	3,000
POSTAL SERVICES	10,766	10,167	12,000	8,000
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	16,636	16,123	19,025	21,000
LIABILITY INSURANCE - AUTO	4,386	4,480	4,500	4,500
SURETY BONDS	600	300	300	300
OFFICE SUPPLIES	21,007	19,683	20,000	20,000
JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	44	50	500	200
VEHICLE SUPPLIES	3,799	5,160	5,000	5,000
TRAVEL-MILEAGE/FARES	238	1,755	200	350
TRAVEL-MEALS/LODGING	5,033	335	1,000	400
TRAVEL - CONVEN &				
EDUCATION	12,724	17,328	16,810	16,558
DUES & ASSOC MEMBERSHIPS	690	905	900	900
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	11,533	12,741	4,100	5,600
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	8,393	7,754	8,000	8,000
RENT/DEPRECIATION-BUILDING	15,147	15,147	50,000	50,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$196,610	\$226,364	\$264,635	\$279,508
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	31,156	22,946	2,000	2,000
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASES	19,935	19,994	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL	\$51,091	\$42,940	\$2,000	\$2,000
TOTAL	\$1,844,459	\$1,970,247	\$2,311,717	\$2,401,506

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 CSA – CHILD SERVICES ACT

DESCRIPTION

The Amherst County Child Services Act (CSA) Director coordinates all matters pertaining to the Office of Children's Services. This includes staffing the Community Policy & Management Team (CPMT) and the Family Assessment Planning & Treatment (FAPT) Team. The CSA Director monitors the budget for services, coordinates service delivery, and identifies service strengths and gaps in conjunction with the courts, schools, Social Services and all other parties involved with human services in the Amherst community.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$65,603	\$65,322	\$66,296	\$67,240
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	455,902	377,237	456,150	417,250
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$521,505	\$442,559	\$522,446	\$484,490
REVENUES	11,757	0	11,000	11,000
NET COUNTY FUNDS	509,748	442,559	511,446	473,490
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	1	1	1	1
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

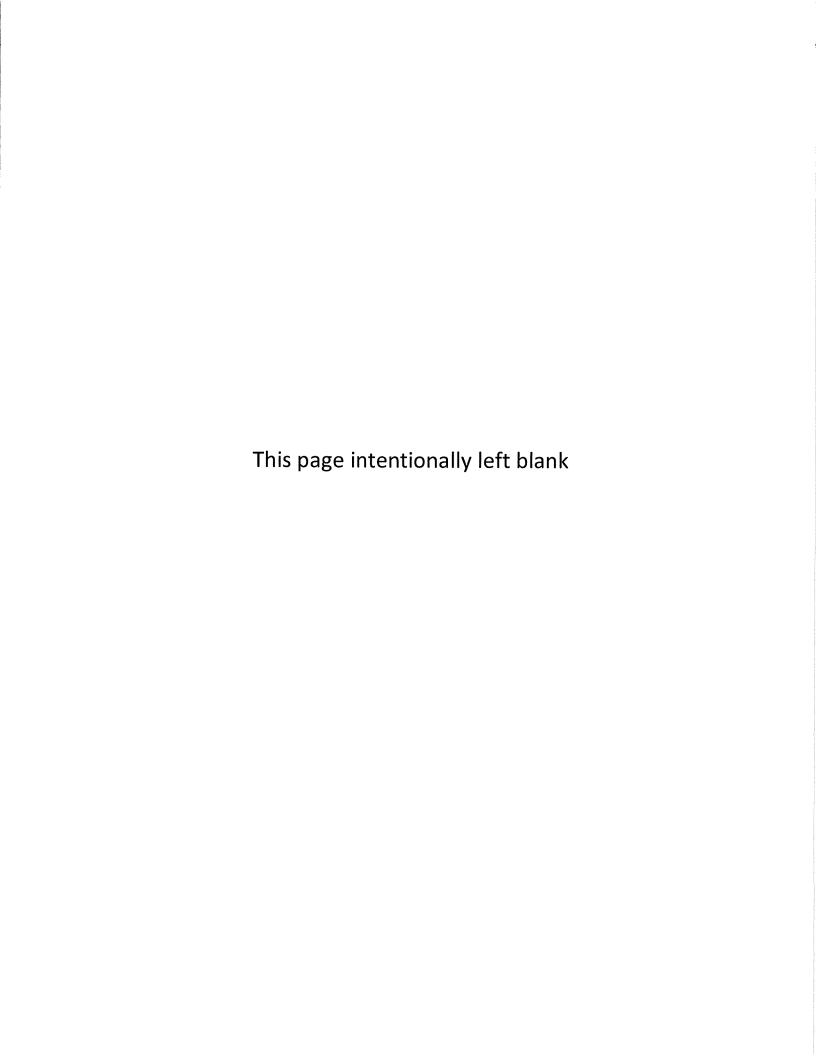
EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects a decrease in the County match as costs have proven not to be as great as anticipated.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports
2. Promote Business Growth	
3. Achieve Education Excellence	٧
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 CSA – CHILD SERVICES ACT

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AAAFAIDED	ADORTED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
SALARIES FULL-TIME	\$49,038	\$49,199	\$50,183	\$50,183
SALARIES PART-TIME	0	0	600	600
FICA	3,633	3,635	3,368	3,701
RETIREMENT	6,297	4,910	5,008	5,009
MEDICAL INSURANCE	5,567	6,480	5,988	6,599
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	584	645	658	658
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	50	22	50	50
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE				
PROGRAM	22	22	24	22
VRS HEALTH INS CREDIT	123	118	120	121
HYBRID-LT DISABILITY	289	290	297	297
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$65,603	\$65,322	\$66,296	\$67,240
POSTAGE	296	235	400	400
TELECOMMUNICATION	542	555	600	600
OFFICE SUPPLIES	525	2,299	500	600
TRAVEL & TRAINING	739	0	850	850
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	1,000
COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES ACT	450,000	374,147	450,000	410,000
PSSF GRANT	3,800	0	3,800	3,800
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$455,902	\$377,237	\$456,150	\$417,250
TOTAL	\$521,505	\$442,559	\$522,446	\$484,490





AMHERST COUNTY
DEBT SERVICE & OTHER

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTYWIDE

DESCRIPTION

The budget for Countywide expenditures includes budgetary appropriations that aren't specific to any County department..

FINANCIAL DATA						
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED		
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019		
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$107,051	\$451,314		
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	2,809,463	3,103,493	3,108,547	3,031,945		
CAPITAL	0	0	1,069,568	1,966,756		
EXPENDITURES	\$2,809,463	\$3,103,493	\$4,285,166	\$5,450,015		
REVENUES	112,735	112,812	100,000	115,000		
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$2,696,728	\$2,990,681	\$4,185,166	\$5,335,015		
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	3		
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0		

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects personnel, CIP, and Supplemental costs that will be reassigned to individual departments after adoption of the budget.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports
2. Promote Business Growth	√
3. Achieve Education Excellence	٧
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	٧
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	٧
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	√

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
CONTRACT SERVICES	\$73,539	\$78,779	\$80,840	\$90,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$73,539	\$78,779	\$80,840	\$90,000
TOTAL	\$73,539	\$78,779	\$80,840	\$90,000

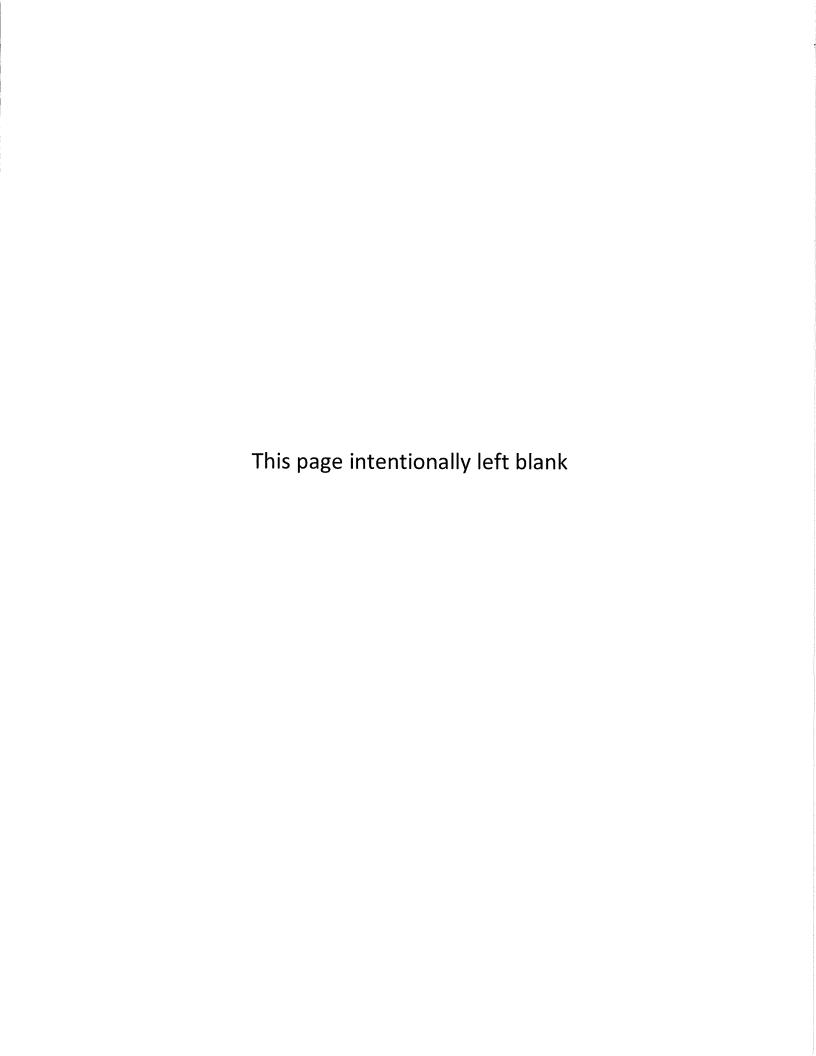
County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTYWIDE

	g man an more w		1	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
Blue Ridge Regional Jail	\$1,494,797	\$1,554,736	\$1,400,000	\$1,500,000
Amherst County Health				
Department	239,493	239,493	239,493	239,493
Horizon Behavioral Health	95,153	98,008	100,948	136,500
REGION 2000 Planning District	18,674	18,742	18,417	18,481
Contractual				
Management Fee Winton	28,826	39,596	59,422	30,000
CONTRIB-ACSA PUBLIC SEWER LI	162,500	0	164,150	167,925
EDA - STRATEGIC PLAN	0	227,741	227,741	227,741
EDA - OPERATIONAL BUDGET	0	166,404	165,950	165,950
Discretionary				
CONTRIBUTION-CENT VA COMM				
AG	6,740	6,740	6,740	6,740
CONTRIBUTION-GLTC	57,500	71,875	73,313	74,780
CONTRIBUTION-YWCA FAMILY				
VIO	3,395	3,395	3,395	3,395
CONTRIB- CASA	4,690	4,690	4,690	4,690
LYNCHBURG AREA CENTR - INDEP	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
CONTRIB - THE ARC	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
CONTRIBUTION-CVCC	822	1,581	783	785
CVCC - SMALL BUSINESS DEV CE	5,965	0	5,965	5,965
CONTRIBUTION-SOIL CONS DIST	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$2,129,755	\$2,444,201	\$2,482,207	\$2,593,645
TOTAL	\$2,129,755	\$2,444,201	\$2,482,207	\$2,593,645

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
ELECTRICAL SERVICES	\$137,263	\$142,308	\$146,000	\$140,000
HEATING OIL/PROPANE	17,564	21,051	30,000	25,000
WATER & SEWER SERVICES	12,820	11,423	12,000	12,000
WATER USAGE - SCHOOL/SOC				j.
SVCS	4,628	4,245	4,500	4,500
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$172,274	\$179,026	\$192,500	\$181,500
TOTAL	\$172,274	\$179,026	\$192,500	\$181,500

County of Amherst, Virginia – Proposed Budget – FY 2018-2019 COUNTYWIDE

	20 S00020 0 50 0	1		
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	PROPOSED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
ELDERLY PROPERTY TAX RELIEF	\$234,538	\$258,846	\$240,000	\$0
PURCHASE SCHOOL BUSES	93,136	0	0	0
NONDEPARTMENTAL				
CONSTITUTIONAL 2%	0	0	45,378	0
SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	0	0	61,673	339,311
MEDICAL EMPLOYER'S PORTION	0	0	0	20,000
WORKMAN COMP (COUNTY)	0	28,395	0	. 0
LINE OF DUTY	43,551	44,936	42,000	70,000
AFFORDABLE HEALTH CARE	,		,	,
EXCIS	678	664		800
CIP PROJECTS	0	0	769,000	1,395,000
NEW POSITIONS	0	0	0	112,003
SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTS	0	0	300,568	571,756
INTERNAL SERVICES				1
FICA	12	0	0	0
GEN LIAB PROP PUBLIC OFFIC	53,877	60,609	62,000	67,000
COPY MACHINE MAINT &	,		,	5.,555
SUPPLY	1,457	1,184	2,000	2,000
COPY MACHINE/FAX	•		•	
RENTAL/LEAS	6,646	6,854	7,000	7,000
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$433,895	\$401,487	\$1,529,619	\$2,584,870
TOTAL	\$433,895	\$401,487	\$1,529,619	\$2,584,870



County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 DEBT SERVICE

DESCRIPTION

The budget for Debt Service supports the County's annual payments toward long-term and short-term obligations for County and School facilities. Ongoing revenues of the general fund feed debt service. In the Commonwealth of Virginia, there is no statutory limitation on the amount of general obligation debt the County may incur during a year. The County has a debt policy that imposes limits on the amount of total debt and debt service the general fund can incur.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATNG COSTS	668,376	3,081,033	3,186,005	3,758,994
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$668,376	\$3,081,033	\$3,186,005	\$3,758,994
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$668,376	\$3,081,033	\$3,186,005	\$3,758,994
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects an increase as a result of the new landfill debt and principal payments due on the School infrastructure project.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism	Agency Primarily Supports
2. Promote Business Growth	٧
3. Achieve Education Excellence	√
4. Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	
5. Promote and Protect County Assets	√
6. Increase Citizen Engagement	

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 DEBT SERVICE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
INTEREST - RADIO	\$0	\$90,180	\$90,180	\$76,000
OTHER DEBT SERVICE COSTS	0	269,361	0	2,000
PRINCIPAL - EDA 2017A		203,301		2,000
LANDFILL	0	0		222,000
INTEREST - EDA 2017A		-		,
LANDFILL	0	0	75,958	99,948
PRINICIPAL - EDA 2017B			•	, ,
COUNTY	0	0	464,000	443,000
INTEREST - EDA 2017B				~
COUNTY	0	0	87,100	109,261
PRIN EDA REVENUE BONDS				
2007	354,000	368,000	0	0
INTEREST EDA SERIES				
2007&200	231,002	369,742	0	0
INTEREST -EDA ANIMAL				
SHELTER	56,405	55,271	83,374	83,374
PRINCIPAL- ANIMAL SHELTER	26,969	28,103	0	0
PRINCIPAL - RADIO	0	220,640	220,640	227,640
SCHOOL DEBT INTEREST	0	312,936	324,709	214,790
SCHOOL DEBT PRINCIPAL	0	1,158,089	886,515	885,119
PINNACLE LEASE - PRINCIPAL	0	0	275,000	650,000
PINNACLE LEASE - INTEREST	0	171,563	286,027	324,000
USBANKCORP - PRINCIPAL	0	0	0	235,000
USBANKCORP - INTEREST	0	37,148	392,502	186,862
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$668,376	\$3,081,033	\$3,186,005	\$3,758,994
TOTAL	\$668,376	\$3,081,033	\$3,186,005	\$3,758,994

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND

DESCRIPTION

The budget for Transfers supports transfers made from the County's general fund to other funds.

FINANCIAL DATA				
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
PERSONNEL	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$0
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	19,774,644	16,054,149	15,485,640	15,289,572
CAPITAL	0	0	0	0
EXPENDITURES	\$19,774,644	\$16,054,749	\$15,485,640	\$15,289,572
REVENUES	0	0	0	0
NET COUNTY FUNDS	\$19,774,644	\$16,054,749	\$15,485,640	\$15,289,572
FULL-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0
PART-TIME POSITIONS	0	0	0	0

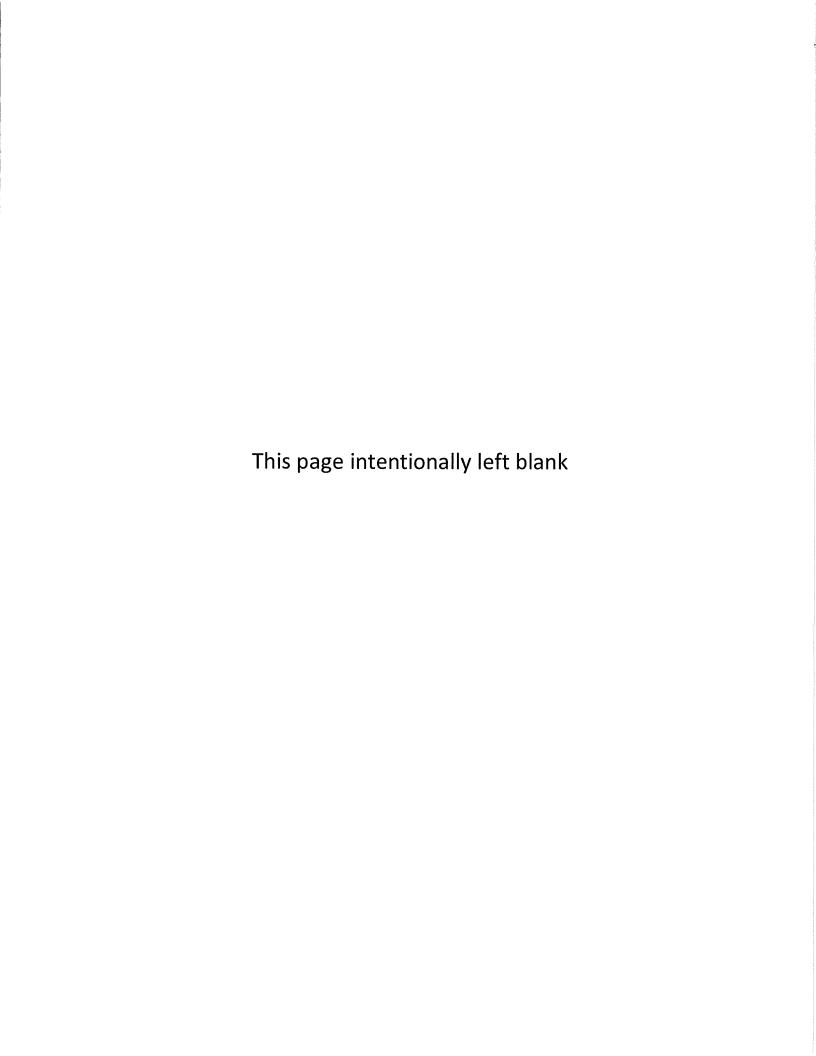
EXPLANANTION OF CHANGES FOR FY 2019

The FY19 budget reflects the reduction to the School transfer for energy savings o\$352,000 and an increase to that transfer of \$100,000 to aid in the purchase of buses.

COUNTY STRATEGIC GOALS 1. Promote Tourism 2. Promote Business Growth	Agency Primarily Supports
Achieve Education Excellence Recruit and Retain High Quality Staff	٧
Promote and Protect County Assets Increase Citizen Engagement	V√

County of Amherst, Virginia – Adopted Budget – FY 2018-2019 TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	AMENDED	ADOPTED
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
DISTRIBUTION OF SALES TAX	\$2,527,834	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRANSFER TO CONSTRUCTION	0	211,016	12,500	0
TRANSFER TO LANDFILL	1,552,571	1,524,375	1,263,805	1,332,237
TRANSFER TO SCHOOL				
CONSTRUCTION	0	494,283	55,246	55,246
TRANSFER TO SCHOOL FUND	15,694,239	13,824,476	14,154,089	13,902,089
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	\$19,774,644	\$16,054,149	\$15,485,640	\$15,289,572





AMHERST COUNTY 2019-2023 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN





CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Amherst County's Capital Improvement Plan is a multi-year plan for public improvements that is considered each year by the Board of Supervisors. The first year of the plan is always a part of the proposed budget for upcoming fiscal year budget. The subsequent years are only approved for planning purposes. Projects submitted for consideration typically cost in excess of \$50,000 and are of a non-recurring nature. A narrative of each project description and justification is included in the plan. The plan to be approved with the FY19 budget covers the five-year period FY2019-FY2023.

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) serves as a guide for the efficient and effective planning for future costs. The County prepares a minimum five-year CIP but it is a dynamic document, revised annually, that proposes the acquisition, development, enhancement, or replacement of public facilities to serve the county citizens.

The CIP depicts the arrangement of selected projects in priority order and establishes cost estimates and anticipated funding sources. The CIP reflects difficult decisions in the allocation of limited resources among competing service demands and provides an orderly, systematic plan to address the County's capital needs.

Development if the CIP occurs in conjunction with the County's budget process. Availability of funds is driven by anticipated revenues, the County's adherence to adopted financial, and debt management policies, which are located in the Appendix of this document. Adherence to these policies helps to preserve the County's excellent financial standing and provide a framework for the County's fiscal management and planning.

FY 2019-2023 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Project				Γ		Π				Π		Beyond	Г	
Number			FY 18-19		FY 19-20		FY 20-21		FY 21-22		FY 22-23	2023		Total
	PUBLIC SAFETY							_				•		
1	Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)	\$	200,000										\$	200,00
2	Pedlar Tanker replacement/Refurbish	\$	425,000			Г							\$	425,00
3	Monelison Brush Truck Replacement/Refurbish	\$	175,000							Г			\$	175,000
4	Amherst Engine 3 replacement/refurbish			\$	620,000								\$	620,000
5	Monelison Tanker Truck Replacement/Refurbish			\$	425,000								\$	425,00
6	Monelison Rescue Unit 50 replacement			\$	255,000	Г							\$	255,00
7	Amherst Medic Unit replacement					\$	258,000						\$	258,00
8	Amherst Medic Unit replacement #2					1		\$	260,000	Г			\$	260,00
16	Monelison Engine #2					Г				\$	630,000		\$	630,00
9	Fire Station											\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,00
	PUBLIC WORKS													
10	DS Dozer	\$	285,000			T				\vdash			\$	285,000
	DECREATION & DADVE		·			×							Ė	
13	RECREATION & PARKS		75.000	_		_				┡			_	
14	Riveredge Phase 3 & 4	\$	75,000	_	750.000	\$	874,900			L			\$	949,900
15	John Lynch pedestrian walkway Mill Creek Campground	_		\$	750,000	L		_		<u> </u>			\$	750,000
13	Willi Creek Campground	_		\$	100,000	⊢		_		L			\$	100,000
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	15.0												
12	Replace Bright Software			\$	300,000	\$	300,000						\$	600,000
	MAINTENANCE					\vdash		\vdash						
11	Admin Building Controls	\$	95,000										\$	95,000
	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	100		_		L		L						
	School Buses	\$	200,000	⊢		⊢		_		_			⊢	
17	Academic Excellence		200,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	Ś	100,000	ć	100.000	ć 100.000	_	F00.000
1/	Academic Excellence	+		þ	100,000	Þ	100,000	Þ	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	500,000
	Total Capital Cost Est.	\$	1,455,000	\$	2,450,000	\$	1,432,900	\$	260,000	\$	630,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$:	10,027,900
	Total Operating Impact Est	\$	-	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	500,000
	Total Expenditure	\$	1,455,000	\$	2,550,000	\$	1,532,900	\$	360,000	\$	730,000	\$ 4,100,000	\$:	10,527,900
												Beyond		
	Funding Sources		Y 18-19		FY 19-20		FY 20-21	_	FY 21-22		FY 22-23	2023		Total
	Grant	\$	60,000	\$	710,000	\$	809,920	\$	110,000			\$ 1,000,000	\$	2,689,920
	Financing											\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
	Reserves										1			
	Recurring General Fund Revenue			\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000	\$	500,000
	General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance		1,395,000	\$	1,740,000	\$	622,980	\$	150,000	\$	630,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$	6,537,980
	Total Financing	\$	1,455,000	\$	2,550,000	\$	1,532,900	\$	360,000	\$	730,000	\$ 4,100,000	\$:	10,727,900

							•			
PROJECT TITLE	Sel	f Contained	Bre	eathing App	aratus (SCB	A)	Project #	1		
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Puk	olic Safety				DATE	10/25/17			
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY		1				SUBMITTED	BY: Gary Roal	kes		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY:	18-19				POSITION	Director of P	ublic Safety		
	ղ։ Gc	oal2, Obj1, m	eet	reqs, insure	adequate int	erchangeable	equip;	Goal3, Ob	j1, sι	upport/
Project Description								maint volu	ntee	rs
Replace Self Contained Breathir				-	-	ted at the volu	unteer fire stat	ions		
that will be expiring	base	ed up the 15	yea	r NFPA stand	ard.					
Justification										
The life span established by NFF				-				•		
protecting equipment, for our fire										aced at
Amherst Fire Dept. in 2017. The										
approximately 30 or half of the a										nd
interact on scenes at times swit						As are not cor	npatiable with	new SCBA	S.	
We did not receive the FEMA As	sitar	nce To Firefi	ghte	rs Grant in 2	017.					
Altamatica to Democrated Duct										
Alternatives to Requested Proje										
None - SCBAs have to meet NFI Death of a fire fighter due to ou		•		•		_1 :_ _ : ::				
Death of a fire righter due to ou	Luate	ed equipmer	1t - r	norai, etnica	and financia	ан наринту				
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estima	tor									
Fire and Safety (MSA vendor) Se		nher 2017								
The and safety (Mort Vehasi) se	pter	11001 2017						•		
			***************************************					-		
Project Costs										
								Beyond		
		FY 18-19		FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans									\$	-
Engineering/Arch Serv									\$	-
Land Acquisition									\$	-
Site Prep									\$	-
Construction									\$	_
Heavy Equipment									\$	-
Light Equipment/Furniture	\$	200,000							\$	200,000
Hardware/Software									\$	-
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$	200,000	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	200,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$	-	\$	**	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	*
Total Expenditure	\$	200,000	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	200,000
Funding Sources										
						1		Beyond		
	<u></u>	FY 18-19		FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
AFG= Assitance to Firefighter	1		1			I	I		Ś	-

\$

- \$

- \$

- \$

\$

200,000

200,000

Grant

Local funding Total Financing \$

\$

200,000

200,000

PROJECT TITLE	Pedlar Tanker	replacement /	refurbish		Project #	2	_	
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Public Safety			DATE	10/25/17		_	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	1			SUBMITTED	BY: Gary Roal			
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY 18-19			POSITION	Director of P			
	n: Goal2, Obj1, m	eet reqs, insur	e adequate eq	uip; Goal3, Ob	j1, support/m	aint volunte	ers	
Project Description		A						
Replace Pedlar Tanker which is	located at Pedla	r Fire Departm	ient.					
Justification								
Replace Pedlar Tanker which wa	as placed into ser	vice in 1998.	The recommend	ded life span b	ased on NFP	Ą		
standards of a fire apparatus is t								
This is a critical piece of equipme								
The current truck has 23027 mile								
truck only has a single rear axle					in an area with	no hydrant	s. A	new
truck would have tandem axles w	vhich would allow	for up to 3000	gallons of wate	ər				
Alternatives to Requested Proje								
Refurbish but does not address t				ne hills on Lon	g Mountain, th	e current iss	sues	with the
amount of weight onm a single r	ear axle or the de	ecreased amou	unt of water.					
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimat	es:							
Vendor 10/2017						_		
			·			-		
Dunings Canta								
Project Costs	T	I	Τ	T	1	l Bayond	Τ	
	FV 10 10	FV 40 20	FV 20 21	FV 24 22	FV 22 22	Beyond		Takal
Prelim Design/Plans	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	\$	Total
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	•
Land Acquisition							\$	•
							\$	
Site Prep Construction				<u> </u>			\$	
	\$ 425,000		-	 				425,000
Heavy Equipment	\$ 425,000			-			\$	425,000
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$	-
Hardware/Software				1		-	>	-
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ 425,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	425,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ 425,000	1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	425,000
Total Expenditure	\$ 425,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	425,000
Total Expenditure	\$ 425,000] >	\$ -	> -	> -	\$ -	Þ	425,000
Funding Sources								
Funding sources	Ι		1	1		Beyond	T	
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Local funds		F1 19-20	F1 20-21	F1 21-22	F1 22-23	2023	-	425,000
Local funds	\$ 425,000		<u> </u>				\$	423,000
							\$	
							>	-

425,000

425,000 \$

Total Financing

PROJECT TITLE	Monelison Br	rush Truck Rep	olacement / Re	furbish	Project #	3		
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Public Safety			DATE	10/25/17			
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	2			SUBMITTED	BY: Gary Roa	kes		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY 18-19			POSITION	Director of P	ublic Safety	,	
Meets Board Goal: Comp Plan	n: Goal2, Obj1,	meet reqs, insu	re adequate ed	– quip; Goal3, O	bj1, support/ı	naint volun	teer	S
Project Description								
Replace Monelison Br	ush Truck 3 wh	ich is located a	t Monelison Fir	e Department				
Justification								
Replace Monelison Brush Truck	which is on a u	sed 2000 Ford	pick up chassis	. The truck w	vill be housed	at Moneliso	n	
Fire Department. This truck is								oe l
four wheel drive to get into some								
of water to be carried. A new ch								
400 gallons) and more efficiency			J		` '			
This truck cannot be refurbished	based on its de	esign and use.						
Alternatives to Requested Proje	ect or Cost/Har	m to County of	Doing Nothing	:				
Truck must be kept up to standa	rds in order to s	serve the public	•					
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estima	tes:							
Vendors 10/2017						-		
						-		
Project Costs			*		-			
						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$	-
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	-
Land Acquisition							\$	-
Site Prep							\$	-
Construction							\$	-
Heavy Equipment	\$ 175,000						\$	175,000
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$	
Hardware/Software							\$	-
						<u> </u>		
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ -	1 '	\$ -	\$ -	\$	175,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	175,000
					<u> </u>			
Funding Sources								
						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Local Funds	\$ 175,000						\$	175,000
							\$	-
							\$	-
Total Financing	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	175,000

	F1 20	19-2023 CA	FIIAL PROJE	CI REQUES) I			
PROJECT TITLE	Amherst Eng	ine 3 replacer	nent / refurbish		Project #	4		
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION				DATE	10/26/17		•	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	3			SUBMITTED	BY: Gary Roal	kes		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY 19-20			POSITION	Director of P	ublic Safety		
Meets Board Goal: Comp Pla	n: Goal2, Obj1,	meet reqs, ins	ure adequate ed	quip; Goal3, O	bj1, support/m	naint volunt	eers	
Project Description								
Replace or refurbish Amherst Er	_		•			s and equip	ment	status
at that time, it may be better to r	eplace Engine 1	I which is a 19	89 engine refurb	ished 6 years	ago.			
Justification								
Replace or refurbish Amherst Er		•			•		NFP	4
standards of a fire engine is twe		-			•			
Total replacement cost is reflect		•		· ·				
be completed. Estimated refurb			•	_			e mo	ore
advantageous to replace Engine	: 1 (1989) as thi	s truck runs m	ore calls and do	a minimal refu	rbish on engin	e 3.		
		***************************************						*************************************
Alternatives to Requested Proje	act or Cost/Har	m to County o	f Daing Nothing					
Refurbish instead of replacemen					kent up to sta	ndards in o	rder	
to serve the public. It is becoming						induido in o	· u o i	
	8		F					
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estima	tes:							
Cost of new Monelison Engine 8								
Refurbish is estimated and depe		ork that needs	to be complete	d at that time		•		
						-		
Project Costs								
						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$	-
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	_
Land Acquisition							\$	-
Site Prep							\$	-
Construction							\$	-
Heavy Equipment		\$ 620,000					\$	620,000
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$	-
Hardware/Software							\$	-
							<u> </u>	
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ 620,000		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	620,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	T	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ 620,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	620,000
Funding Sources								
						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	L	Total
Local Funds		\$ 620,000					\$	620,000
							\$	-

- \$

\$

- \$

620,000 \$

\$

Total Financing

\$

\$

620,000

PROJECT TITLE	Ambulance re	enlacement #1			Project #	6		
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION		cpiacement #1		– DATE	10/25/17		-	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	3	<u> </u>			BY: Gary Roa			
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY 19-20			POSITION	Director of P		,	
•	#5-promote/pro	otect county ass	ets: Comp Pln G	_		<u>.</u>		
Project Description	р. с. с. с. д. с.	o toot oo arrey ass	cts, comp : c	Journ Provide	state of art se	7 7 7 6 6 5		
Replace Monelison Rescue Unit	50 or County M	1edic Unit 11 de	pendant upon r	mileage and u	se. Unit 50 is	a 2010 with	87.9	32 miles
as of November 2017. County								
unless one of the County Medic								
on a new chassis for an approxi								,
Justification								
Historically ambulances need to	be replaced wh	en the unit reac	hes the 140,000) mileage rang	e. The County	Medic unif	ts se	е
much greater use / mileage and					•			
truck may be older. A grant will	be applied for	when time to re	place or put a r	new chassis ur	der the existi	ng box. Ren	noun	ting the
box cost will vary dependent on								_
Volunteer units are also used by	career staff wh	en our main truc	k is out of servi	ice for maintei	nance.			
Alternatives to Requested Proje	ect or Cost/Harr	m to County of	Doing Nothing					
None								
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estima	tes:							
Vendor 10/2017						_		
white						_		
Project Costs	T				1	Т 5	т	
	FV 10 10	EV 40 20	EV 20 24	FV 24 22	FV 22 22	Beyond		T-1-1
Dualine Design /Dlage	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	 	Total
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	
			 			ļ	\$	-
Land Acquisition			<u> </u>	-			\$	-
Site Prep				1			\$	-
Construction		¢ 255.000		<u> </u>			\$	
Heavy Equipment		\$ 255,000					\$	255,000
Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software			<u> </u>				\$	-
nardware/sortware							\$	
Tatal Carital Cast Feb		¢ 255.000	-	Ė	ċ	<u> </u>	 	255 000
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ 255,000		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	255,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	355 000
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ 255,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	255,000
Francisco Correct								
Funding Sources				<u> </u>	1	T B	т—	
	FV 40 40	FV 40 30	FV 20 24	FV 24 22	FV 22 22	Beyond		T-4-1
Apply for Doory Court	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	 _	Total
Apply for Rescue Squad		\$ 110,000	-				\$	110,000
Assistance Grant - possible							\$	
80% funding		¢ 445.000	1	_		<u> </u>	\$	- 145 000
Local Funds	1	\$ 145,000	1	1	I		\$	145,000

255,000

255,000 \$

Total Financing

PROJECT TITLE		Monelison Tanker replacement / refurbish		Project #	5		
DEPARTMENT/ORGA	NIZATION	Public Safety	DATE	10/25/17			
DEPARTMENTAL PRIC	ORITY	4	SUBMITTED	BY: Gary Roakes	****		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL	YEAR	FY 19-20	POSITION	Director of Public	Safety		
Meets Board Goal:	Meets Board Goal: Comp Plan: Goal2, Obj1, meet regs, insure adequate equip; Goal3, Obj1, support/maint volunteers						
Project Description							
Replace or refurbish to	he Monelis	on Tanker which located at Monelison Fire De	partment.		11		
lustification							

Replace or refurbish Monelison Tanker which was placed into service in 2000. The recommended life span based on NFPA standards of a fire apparatus is twenty years of service. The tanker will be housed at Monelison Fire Department.

Total replacement cost is reflected below. Refurbish price would be lower and dependant on work that needs to be completed. This is a critical piece of equipment to shuttle water especially in that area of the county in which there are several ares with no fire hydrants. The current truck has 20,779 miles as of November 2017 and has electrical issues with the side tank dumps that do not work. Estimated refrubish cost is \$175,000.

Alternatives to Requested Project or Cost/Harm to County of Doing Nothing

Refurbish instead of replacement depending on condition of truck at that time. Truck must be kept up to standards in order to serve the public. Refurbish cost is estimated at \$150,000 and may extend the life of the truck another ten years

Sourcels) and	Date	(s) of	Estimates:
Jourceis	, and	Date	13101	Louinates.

Vendor 10/2016

Refurbish is estimated and dependant of the work that needs to be completed at that time

Project Costs

						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$	-
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	-
Land Acquisition							\$	-
Site Prep							\$	-
Construction							\$	-
Heavy Equipment		\$ 425,000					\$	425,000
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$	-
Hardware/Software							\$	-
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ 425,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	425,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ 425,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Ś	425,000

						Beyond	
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Local Funds		\$ 425,000					\$ 425,00
							\$
							\$
Total Financing	\$ -	\$ 425,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 425,00

PROJECT TITLE	Amherst Amb	ulance replac	ement		Project #	7	
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Public Safety			DATE	10/27/17	*****	-
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	5			SUBMITTED BY	: Gary Roakes		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY 20-21			POSITION	Director of Pu	ublic Safety	
Meets Board Goal: Strategic #	‡5-promote/pro	tect county as	sets; Comp Pln	Goal2-provide s	tate of art ser	vices	
Project Description							
Replace a volunteer unit or Cou	nty Medic Unit 1	1 dependant up	oon mileage an	d use. County N	Nedic Unit 1 is	a 2016 with	62,000
miles as of November 2017 and							
unless one of the County Medic	units are out of	service for ma	intenance. We	will also invest	gate remounti	ng the exis	ting box
on a new chassis for an approxir	nate savings of	30% or total co	st of approxim	ately \$181,000.			
Justification							
Historically ambulances need to	be replaced wh	en the unit rea	ches the 140,00	00 mileage rang	e. The County	Medic units	see
much greater use / mileage and			•	•		•	
truck may be older. A grant will	be applied for v	when time to re	eplace or put a	new chassis und	ler the existing	box. Remo	unting the
box cost will vary dependent on t	the amount of w	ork that has to	be done at the	time to the box	or interior to re	furbish.	
Volunteer units are also used by	career staff who	en our main tru	ick is out of ser	ice for mainten	ance.		
Alternatives to Requested Proje							
This is a programmed replacement			eases the age o	f the fleet, main	tenance costs	and down t	me of
vehicles. Principal alternative is	to delay purcha	ises.					
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimat	es:						
Vendor 10/2017							
Duning to Consta							
Project Costs	1	I				T	T
	FV 40 40	FV 40 00	FW 22 24	FV 04 00	FV 22 22	Beyond	
Duellier Desires (Dlasse	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$ -
Engineering/Arch Serv	1	1			1	I	\$ -
Land Acquisition							\$ -

				T	***************************************				Beyond	
	FY 18	-19	FY 19-20		FY 20-21	FY 21-22	2	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Prelim Design/Plans										\$
Engineering/Arch Serv										\$ -
Land Acquisition										\$ _
Site Prep										\$ _
Construction										\$ -
Heavy Equipment				\$	258,000					\$ 258,000
Light Equipment/Furniture										\$ -
Hardware/Software										\$ +
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$	-	\$. \$	258,000	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 258,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$	-	\$.	. \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditure	\$	-	\$.	\$	258,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 258,000

								Beyond	
	FY 18	-19	FY 19-20	F	Y 21-22	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Apply for Rescue Squad				\$	110,000				\$ 110,000
Assitance Grant - possible									\$ -
80% funding									\$ -
Local Funds				\$	148,000				\$ 148,000
Total Financing	\$	-	\$ -	- \$	258,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 258,000

PROJECT TITLE	Amherst Amb	ulance replac	ement #2		Project #	8		
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Amherst Coun	ty Public Safety	1	DATE	10/27/17	7	_	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	5			SUBMITTED BY	: Gary Roakes	S		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY 21-22			POSITION	Director of P	ublic Safety		
Meets Board Goal: Strategic	#5-promote/pro	tect county as:	sets; Comp Plr	n Goal2-provide s	state of art ser	rvices		
Project Description								
Replace a volunteer unit or Cou	nty Medic Unit 2	2 dependant up	on mileage ar	nd use. County N	леdic Unit 2 is	a 2016 with	1 35,	750
miles as of November 2017 and	being in service	e for 1 year. W	e would evalu	ate a volunteer ι	ınit as well bu	t they see li	mite	d use
unless one of the County Medic	units are out of	service for ma	intenance. W	e will also invest	igate remount	ing the exis	ting l	box
on a new chassis for an approxir	mate savings of	30% or total co	st of approxin	nately \$182,000.				
Historically ambulances need to	be replaced wh	en the unit read	hes the 140,0	000 mileage rang	e. The County	Medic units	see	
much greater use / mileage and								
truck may be older. A grant will								
box cost will vary dependent on								J
Volunteer units are also used by	career staff who	en our main tru	ck is out of se	rvice for mainten	ance.			

Alternatives to Requested Proje	ect or Cost/Harr	m to County of	Doing Nothin	g				
This is a programmed replacement					tenance costs	and down t	ime d	of
vehicles. Principal alternative is			ŭ	•				
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimate Vendor 10/2017	tes:							
						_		
						-		
Project Costs						_		
Project Costs				T		Beyond	Γ	
Project Costs	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	Beyond 2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	1	\$	Total -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	1	\$	Total -
Prelim Design/Plans	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	1	\$	Total -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	1	\$	Total
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	1	\$	-
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22 \$ 260,000	FY 22-23	1	\$ \$ \$ \$	-
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21		FY 22-23	1	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21		FY 22-23	1	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software			FY 20-21	\$ 260,000		2023	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - 260,000 -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ -	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est	\$ - \$	\$ - \$	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ -	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - 260,000 -
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est	\$ - \$	\$ - \$	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure	\$ - \$	\$ - \$	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure	\$ - \$	\$ - \$	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	260,000 - 260,000 - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure Funding Sources	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000 \$ 260,000 \$ - \$ 260,000	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000 - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure Funding Sources Apply for Rescue Squad	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000 \$ 260,000 \$ - \$ 260,000	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000 - 260,000
Prelim Design/Plans Engineering/Arch Serv Land Acquisition Site Prep Construction Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture Hardware/Software Total Capital Cost Est. Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure Funding Sources Apply for Rescue Squad Assitance Grant - possible	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	FY 20-21	\$ 260,000 \$ 260,000 \$ - \$ 260,000	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 260,000 - - 260,000 - 260,000

PPOJECT TITLE	Marralla and Fr	*··· • • ··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 4 6	_		1.0		
PROJECT TITLE		igine 2 repiac	ement / refurbis		Project #	16	-	
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	<u>-</u>			DATE	10/26/17			
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	FY 22-23			_	BY: Gary Roal			
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR				POSITION	Director of P			
Meets Board Goal: Comp Plan Project Description	1: Goaiz, Obj±, i	meet regs, ins	ure adequate ed	үшр; Goais, Оі	oj1, support/m	naint volunt	eers	
	Engine 2 which	is leasted at N	Assoliana Eiro Do			*****		
Replace or refurbish Monelison	=ngine ∠ willon	IS located at iv	/lonelison Fire De	epartment.				
Justification								
Replace or refurbish Monelison							n NF	PA
standards of a fire engine is twe								
Total replacement cost is reflect								
be completed. This is intened to	show the CIP r	needs for year	five as it is too e	arly to anticpa	te repalcemen	t or refrubis	h at	this
time.								
Alternatives to Requested Proje	ect or Cost/Hari	m to County o	of Doing Nothing					
Refurbish instead of replacemen	······································							
Trofaction motoda of replaces.	t doponding on	CONGRUE OF G	uck at that time,					
		•						
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estima	tes:							
Cost of new Monelison Engine 8								
Refurbish is estimated and depe		ork that needs	to be completed	at that time		•		
	***************************************					•		
Project Costs	T	T	1	1	I	Daviand	Г	
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	EV 21 22	EV 22 22	Beyond		Tatal
Prelim Design/Plans	Li 10-13	F1 13-20	L1 20-51	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Engineering/Arch Serv	-						\$	
Land Acquisition							\$	-
Site Prep			-				\$	-
Construction							\$	-
					ç 530,000		\$	630,000
Heavy Equipment Light Equipment/Furniture					\$ 630,000		\$	630,000
Hardware/Software				<u> </u>			\$ \$	-
Haldware/Software				<u> </u>			Ş ا	
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 630,000	\$ -	۲	630,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1	\$ 630,000	1	\$	630,000
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1	\$ 630,000	1	\$	
Total Experiulture	<u> </u>	2 -	-	\$ -	\$ 630,000	\$ -	\	630,000
Funding Sources			-					
						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Local Funds					\$ 630,000		\$	630,000
							\$	-
							\$	-
		4	i					

Total Financing

PROJECT TITLE	New Fire Stat	ion			Project #	9		
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Public Safety			DATE	10/28/16		•	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	7			SUBMITTED BY:	Dean Rod	gers		
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	Beyond 2022			POSITION	County adr	ministrator		
Meets Board Goal: Comp Pin-	Goal1,Obj2, sou	uthern facility;	Goal2, Obj2, im	prove response	times			
Project Description								
Monelison Fire Station	!							
Justification								
County needs to prepare for the	day when there	are inadequate	number of volu	unteer firefighters	s. Voluntee	r organizations	own	all
existing sturctures and most equi	ipment. County	should have a	facility and equ	ipment for which	it can hire	professional sta	ff	
should it become necessary. Nu	mber of volunte	ers can vary w	idely so the pos	sibility of having	inadequate	manpower is re	al	
and could occur suddenly with litt								
Alternatives to Requested Proje	ct or Cost/Harr	n to County of	Doing Nothing					
1. Do nothing and continue to rely	····			11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1				
2. Harm - risk of running out of tra	-	_	as no facility to	replace them.				
3. Volunteer organizations could		•	•	•	unteers for	viabilitv.		
ľ			,	g				
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimat	es:							
(-,								
			······					
<u> </u>			***************************************					
Project Costs								
						Beyond		
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$	
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	_
Land Acquisition							\$	_
Site Prep							\$	
Construction						\$ 4,000,000	<u> </u>	4,000,000
Heavy Equipment						7 4,000,000	\$	-,000,000
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$	_
Hardware/Software							\$	_
Traidware/Software							٦	_
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,000
	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,000
Total Expenditure	13 -	\$ -	7 -	\$ -	،	\$ 4,000,000	١ ۶	4,000,000
Francisco Correso								
Funding Sources	1	1	I			D		
	FV 40 40	EV 40 00	EV 20.24	EV 24 22	EV 22 22	Beyond		Takal
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	_	Total
Apply for Rescue Squad						\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
Assitance Grant - possible						\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
80% funding							\$	-

- \$

2,000,000

4,000,000

\$ 2,000,000 \$

- \$ 4,000,000 \$

Local Funds

Total Financing

\$

- \$

PROJECT TITLE		D6 Dozer				Project #	10	_	
DEPARTMENT/ORGA		Public Works			_DATE				
DEPARTMENTAL PRIC	DRITY	·			_	Teresa M. Nu			
REQUIRED E		FY19			_POSITION	Director, Pub	lic Works		
Meets Board Goal:		#5: promote/pro							
Project Description	D6 Dozer	for Landfill Oper	ations	****					
Justification									
The D6 Dozer is a trac	k type tract	or with a waste h	andling packag	ge and trash res	sistant radiato	r used for land	lfill operatio	ns.	
Even though this is no	ot a required	d piece of equipm	ent by permit,	it is extremely	crucial in land	fill operations.	A dozer is		
designed to work safe	ely and effic	ient on slopes. N	o other piece o	f landfill equipi	ment is design	ed for slopes.			
The County recently r	eceived a N	otice of Violation	and fine from	the Departmen	t of Environm	ental Quality f	or insufficie	nt	
daily and intermediat	e cover and	has been contrac	cting with a con	struction comp	oany to get ou	r slopes back i	nto shape		
and covered.									
Alternatives to Reque			·····		accordance w	ith the County	's state perr	nit.	
Source(s) and Date (s)									
Carter Equipment. No	ote: a increa	ise in price is prec	licated for Janu	uary 2017. Amo	ount unknowr	n at	_		
this time.							_		
Project Costs									
						T	Beyond		
		FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total	
Prelim Design/Plans								\$	_
Engineering/Arch Serv	7							\$	_
Land Acquisition								\$	-
Site Prep								\$	-
Construction								\$	_

	F	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21	-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Prelim Design/Plans									\$ _
Engineering/Arch Serv									\$ -
Land Acquisition									\$ -
Site Prep									\$ -
Construction									\$ _
Heavy Equipment	\$	285,000							\$ 285,000
Light Equipment/Furniture									\$ -
Hardware/Software									\$ -
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$	285,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 285,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$	_	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditure	\$	285,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 285,000

							Beyond	
	F	Y 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Local funds	\$	285,000	\$ -					\$ 285,000
								\$ -
								\$ -
Total Financing	\$	285,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 285,000

			J	.		
PROJECT TITLE		Replace HVAC Controls in Admin Building		Project #	11	
DEPARTMENT/ORGA	NIZATION	Building Maintenance	DATE	October 27	2017	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIC	DRITY	one	SUBMITTED	BY:	Buddy Jennings	
REQUIRED BY FISCAL	YEAR	2018-2019	POSITION	ON Building Maintenance Co- Dire		
Meets Board Goal:	Comp Pln	IV, Goal1,Obj1,high quality facilities; Strategic	- 4&5-retain st	aff, promote	/protect assets	
Project Description						
Replace agir	ng HVAC co	ontrol system in the Adminisration Building.				
		-				
Justification						
	control sys	tems in the Administration Building. These syst	tems are 25 v	ears old and	narts are no longer	
		work the HVAC equipment and dampers that of	•		•	
		e building. We presently have three control sys				
		e of the building that do not communicate with	each other. I	ncreasing ac	ljustments and	
workarounds are need	ded to adap	ot to outside temperature swings.				
Alternatives to Reque	ested Proje	ct or Cost/Harm to County of Doing Nothing				
If these controls fail, Y						
Source(s) and Date (s)						
	of Estimat	es:				
Moore's Electrical and		es: al - December 2016				

Project Costs

110,00000									
							Beyond		
	F	Y 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023		Total
Prelim Design/Plans								\$	-
Engineering/Arch Serv								\$	-
Land Acquisition								\$	-
Site Prep								\$	
Construction	\$	95,000						\$	95,000
Heavy Equipment								\$	-
Light Equipment/Furniture								\$	-
Hardware/Software								\$	-
Total Capital Cost Est.	Ś	95,000	\$ -	\$ -	١,	\$ -	\$ -	5	95,000
	 }	33,000	·	•	12 -	·	-	1 2	33,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total Expenditure	\$	95,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	95,000

							Beyond	
	F	Y 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Local funds	\$	95,000						\$ 95,000
								\$ -
		·						\$ -
Total Financing	\$	95,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 95,000

PROJECT TITLE	Replace Bright Accounting Software		Project #	12
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Information Technology	DATE	10/30/17	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	1 of 1	SUBMITTED	I Jackie Viar	
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	2018/2020	POSITION	Director of Info	ormation Technology
Meets Board Goal: Comp Plan	n facilities & services Goal1, Obj 1			

Project Description

Seeking a vendor to replace the existing Bright and Associates software that currently serves the county departments consisting of Treasurer, Commissioner, Finance, Purchasing, HR, School, Building, and related IT functions.

Justification

Bright and Associates has been the County's vendor for 29 years and from the feedback received from Finance and HR, it no longer provides the functionality to meet the needs of their departments and accommodate the technology needed to provide employees with up to date information, including leave balances and web portals for accessing their individual accounts. We are seeking a vendor that will also have modules in place for the Treasurer and Commissioner in order to continue the interfaces required for the flow of financal data from the point of assessments to receivables and completiion in the Tr to GL interfaces.

Alternatives to Requested Project or Cost/Harm to County of Doing Nothing

Continuing using Bright and Associates with minimal functionality for employees tracking leave accruals and lack reporting options needed by Finance and HR.

Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimates:

October 2017 (will be issuing RFP upon approval of CIP item) Cost is approximate

based upon localities choosing to go with another vendor for governmental purposes.

Project Costs

7.10,000.0000										
									Beyond	
	F	Y 18-19	F	Y 19-20	FY 20-21		FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Prelim Design/Plans						T				\$ -
Engineering/Arch Serv										\$ -
Land Acquisition						T				\$ -
Site Prep						T				\$ -
Construction						T				\$ -
Heavy Equipment						Ī				\$ -
Light Equipment/Furniture						T				\$ -
Hardware/Software	\$	300,000	\$	300,000						\$ 600,000
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$ -	+	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$ 600,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditure	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$ -	- :	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$ 600,000

									Beyond	
	FY 17-18	F	Y 18-19	FY 19-20		FY 20-21	FY 21-2	2	2022	Total
Local funds										\$ -
General Fund	\$ 300,000	\$	300,000							\$ 600,000
										\$ -
		<u> </u>								
Total Financing	\$ 300,000	\$	300,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 600,000

PROJECT TITLE	Riveredge Park	Trail Extensi	ion	_	Project #	13	
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Recreation & Pa	rks		DATE	10/27/1	7	_
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	#1			SUBMITTED	Sara Lu Christiar	1	
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	2023			POSITION	Director		
	cultural Goal2, Ob	j 2- Riveredge	Park				
Project Description							
Engineering and constru	iction plans for trai	l extension at	Riveredge Park	through Lee	property		
Justification							
Extending the trail from Riveredge	Park, along the Ja	ames River, ar	nd connecting to	the James F	River Heritage Tra	il is a goal	***************************************
for the Coumty - connecting lower					_	_	

Alternatives to Requested Project	t or Cost/Harm to	County of Do	ing Nothing				
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimate							
Region 2000 10/27/2017	7					*****	
						_	
Project Costs		H-1					
						Beyond	
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$
Engineering/Arch Serv	\$ 75,000						\$ 75,00
Land Acquisition							\$
Site Prep							\$
	1			1	1		T .

Engineering/Arch Serv	پ	75,000					l		\$	75,000
Land Acquisition									\$	_
Site Prep									\$	-
Construction				\$ 874,900					\$	874,900
Heavy Equipment									\$	_
Light Equipment/Furniture									\$	-
Hardware/Software									\$	
Total Capital Cost Est.		\$75,000	\$ -	\$ 874,000		 			\$	949,900
Total Operating Impact Est	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditure	\$	75,000	\$ -	\$ 874,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	949,900

							Bey	ond	
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	F	Y 21-22	FY 22-23	20	23	Total
Local funds	\$ 15,000		\$174,980						\$ 189,980
VDOT - Transportation Enhanceme	\$ 60,000		\$699,920						\$ 759,920
									\$ _
Total Financing	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 874,900	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 949,900

PROJECT TITLE	John Lynch B	ridge pedestrian	walkway			Project #		14
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Recreation &	The state of the s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DATE	31-Oct-16	=		
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	1			SUBMITTED		Sara Lu Ch	risti	an
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	FY'20			POSITION	Direcctor			
Meets Board Goal: Comp Plan	cultural Goal2	2, Obj 2- Riveredg	e Park	_				
Project Description	,						•••	
Alternatives to Requested Proje	ct orCost/Harı	m to County of D	oing Nothing	g				
i I								
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimate	es:							
Hurt & Proffitt 14-Jan-16	1							
						•		
Project Costs								
,						Beyond	T	
	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	2022		Total
Prelim Design/Plans							\$	-
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$	-
Land Acquisition							\$	-
Site Prep							\$	-
Construction			\$ 750,000				\$	750,000
Heavy Equipment							\$	-
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$	-
Hardware/Software							\$	-
Total Capital Cost Est.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	750,000
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	_
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	750,000
Funding Sources								
Tunung Sources				<u> </u>		Beyond		0000 0000000000
	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	2022		Total
TAP/VDOT			\$ 600,000				\$	600,000
Local			\$ 150,000				\$	150,000
			,				\$	
							†	
Total Financing	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	750,000

PROJECT TITLE	Will Creek Park	Campground			Project #	72	
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Board of Supervisors		DATE	10/31/2016		•	
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY				SUBMITTED	BY	Dean Rodg	gers
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	2017-2018			POSITION	County Admi		<u></u>
Meets Board Goal: Comp Plan	n parks Goal2, Ob	oj 1- promote ye	ar round use				
Project Description							
Create campground at Mill Cree	k Park to promot	e local national	Forest use				
	•						
Justification							
Promotes tourism, enhances the	park system, an	d provides recre	eation to the cit	izens of Amher	st County. Thi	is is current	.ly
listed as locally funded but may	have grant optio	ns out there not	known at this t	time.			
Alternatives to Requested Proje	ect orCost/Harm	to County of Do	oing Nothing				
Don't do it							
	<u></u>						
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimat	tes:						
						•	
						•	
Ductions Courts							
Project Costs	T	T		1	T	D	I
	FY 18-19	EV 10.20	FY 20-21	FV 21 22	FY 22-23	Beyond 2023	Total
Prelim Design/Plans	L1 10-13	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	F1 22-25	2025	\$ -
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$ -
Land Acquisition							\$ -
Site Prep							\$ -
Construction		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
		\$ 100,000					\$ 100,000
Heavy Equipment							
Light Equipment/Furniture		-					\$ -
Hardware/Software							-
Tatal Carital Coat Fat		\$ 100,000	\$	+,	<u></u>	۲	\$ 100,000
Total Capital Cost Est.	<u> </u>			- \$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ 100,000
Total Operating Impact Est Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ - - \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Total expenditure	3 -	\$ 100,000] \$	<u>- \$ </u>	<u> </u>	γ -	3 100,000
Eunding Sources							
Funding Sources		1	1			Beyond	
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total
Local Funding	LI 10-13	\$ 100,000	11 20-21	1121-22	1122-23	2023	\$ 100,000
Local Fulluling		3 100,000					\$ 100,000
					 		\$ -
					-		
Total Financing	Ċ	¢ 100.000	١	٠,	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Total Financing	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$	- \$ -	- ۱۶	- ۱	A T00,000

PROJECT TITLE	Academic Excell	ence		Project #17						
DEPARTMENT/ORGANIZATION	Board of Superv	isors		DATE10/31/2016						
DEPARTMENTAL PRIORITY	1 of 1			SUBMITTED	ВҮ	Dean Rodg	ers			
REQUIRED BY FISCAL YEAR	2019			POSITION	County Admi	nistrator				
Meets Board Goal:				-						
Project Description										
This is a fund of recurring revenulation higher learning/training Justification The Supervisors have established school division academics. Howe students. Alternatives to Requested Projet Do nothing and wait for increased	d a goal to be the ever, a scholarshi ect orCost/Harm t	best School Divip that has wide	vision in Region 2 application will h	000. County	government h	as limited, i	nfluence over			
Source(s) and Date (s) of Estimat	:es:									
						•				
						•				
Project Costs										
						Beyond				
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total			
Prelim Design/Plans							\$ -			
Engineering/Arch Serv							\$ -			
Land Acquisition							\$ -			
Site Prep	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						\$ -			
Construction							\$ -			
Heavy Equipment							\$ -			
Light Equipment/Furniture							\$ -			
Hardware/Software							\$ -			
							<u> </u>			
Total Capital Cost Est.	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Total Operating Impact Est	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -			
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -			
Total Expenditure	[7	1 100,000	100,000	7 100,000	7 100,000	<u> </u>	Y			
Funding Sources										
						Beyond				
	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	2023	Total			
Local Funding	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000		\$ 400,000			
							\$ -			
							\$ -			
Total Financing	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 400,000			

APPENDIX

Amherst County,	Virginia
Financial Policy	

Amherst County	Regulation
Book	, Page

Amherst County Regulation 3 FINANCIAL POLICIES

Originally adopted January 3, 2012

Revised February 20, 2018

Amherst	County	Regulation
	Book	. Page

Regulation 3-1: Financial Goals

- 1. <u>Purpose.</u> A financial policy is a statement of the goals and objectives that will guide the financial management of the County. These policies are "generally accepted" as prudent, conservative and recognized as the cornerstone of sound financial management. The County Board of Supervisors is responsible for adopting and establishing financial policies and the County Administrator is responsible for their administration and monitoring.
- 2. Goals. Goals for County financial policy include the expectation that it:
- 2.1. Contributes significantly to the County's ability to insulate itself from fiscal crisis,
- 2.2. Enhances short term and long term financial credit ability by helping to achieve the highest credit and bond ratings possible,
- 2.3. Promotes long-term financial stability by establishing clear and consistent guidelines,
- 2.4. Directs attention to the total financial picture of the County rather than single issue areas,
- 2.5. Promotes the view of linking long-run range financial planning with day to day operations, and
- 2.6. Provides the Board of Supervisors and the citizens a framework for measuring the fiscal impact of government services against established fiscal parameters and guidelines., and
- 2.7. Assures that financial practices are in compliance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, Auditor of Public Accounts, and Code of Virginia.
- 3. Reserved.

Amherst	County	Regulation
	Book	, Page

Regulation 3-2: Accounting Policy

- 1. <u>General</u>. An accounting policy addresses the accounting methods utilized in the different fund types for revenues, expenditures, assets, liabilities and fund equity. An accounting policy also addresses the process through which revenues are collected and disbursements made.
- 2. Financial Statements and Reports.
- 2.1. All activities for which the County exercises oversight responsibility are incorporated into the financial statements to form the reporting entity.
- 2.2. The School Board and all of its funds (School, Cafeteria, Textbook, School Construction, School Activity, etc.) are classified as a discretely presented component unit of the financial reporting entity.
- 2.3. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) will be prepared at the conclusion of the County audit.
- 2.4. Periodic internally generated interim financial reports are an important product of a good accounting system. These financial reports should be accurate, and timely and present the financial position of each of the County's funds. In addition, these reports should compare budgeted results of operations and appropriations to actual results for the reporting period and for the fiscal year-to-date.
- 2.5. The volunteer fire and rescue departments which receive operational funding each year from the County must provide to the Public Safety Director a copy of their financial documents (balance sheet, income statement, list of investments, last year's tax return) which have been approved by a certified public accountant before current-year County funds may be disbursed to them.
- 3. Fund Accounting.
- 3.1. Accounts are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity.
- 3.2. Operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equities, revenues and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate.
- 3.3. Modified accrual basis of accounting will be followed by the governmental funds and agency funds with revenues recognized when measurable and available and expenditures recognized when incurred, with the exception of interest on long-term debt, which is recognized when due.
- 3.4. Accrual basis of accounting will be followed by the proprietary fund types with revenues recognized when earned and expenses recognized when incurred.
- 3.5. Purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditure of moneys are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation.

- 3.6. The County Administrator will report to the Board of Supervisors each quarter the status of the unobligated General Fund balance and include all assignments and commitments against the fund currently in existence.
- 4. Capital Assets.
- 4.1. Capital assets shall be capitalized for unit costs greater than a \$5,000 expenditure.
- 4.2 Fixed assets in an enterprise fund shall be depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset using the straight-line method as follows:
 - 4.2.1. Water and sewer system: 15-50 years.
 - 4.2.2. Buildings: 50 years.
 - 4.2.3. Equipment: 5-15 years.
- 4.3 All capital assets exceeding \$5,000 shall be reconciled on a quarterly basis.

Amherst	County	Regulation
	Book	. Page

Regulation 3-3: Audit Policy

1. <u>General</u>. Audit policy provides guidance on the selection of an independent accounting firm to provide opinions and/or reports on the County's financial statements and internal controls in compliance with federal and state standards.

2. Planning and Performance.

- 2.1. To obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement by examining on a test basis evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- 2.2. To maintain compliance with the Single Audit Act.
- 2.3. To perform additional audits of County, School Board and constitutional officer activities based upon risk assessments of activity, function or process.
- 3. <u>Selection of Auditors</u>. Auditors will be selected to perform annual audits through a request for proposal (RFP) process every five years, unless otherwise approved by the Board of Supervisors.
- 4. <u>Opinions on Financial Statements</u>. Financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the County as of year-end and the results of its operations and cash flows of its proprietary funds for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Amherst County		Regulation
	Book	. Page

Regulation 3-4: Budget Policy

- 1. <u>General</u>. The County's budget policy will address the process by which a budget is formulated from departmental requests to Board of Supervisors adoption, including the adoption of the Capital Improvements Program and other issues presented to the Board of Supervisors during the budget process. A budget policy addresses the authorization levels for the approval of the annual budget and all budget adjustments for revenues and expenditures of all funds.
- 2. Objectives.
- 2.1. The County Administrator will identify proposed budget objectives and budget schedule to be presented to the Board of Supervisors.
- 2.2. The budget objectives will be used as the foundation in the formulation of the County Administrator's recommended budget and the budget schedule will identify important dates throughout the budget preparation and adoption period.
- 2.3. The following objectives shall be annual budget objectives:
- 2.3.1. Adoption of operating and capital budgets and five-year capital improvements program.
- 2.3.2. Anticipated property tax rate levels.
- 2.3.3. Provision of adequate employee compensation including pay for performance increases for County employees and selective salary increases for positions significantly below market.
- 2.3.4. Compliance with financial policies and maintain bond ratings.
- 2.3.5. Vehicle replacement program.
- 2.3.6. Reserve for contingencies.
- 2.3.7. The Enterprise Funds will be self-supporting through revenues generated from their enterprise activities.
- 2.3.8. One-time or other special revenues will not be used to finance continuing County operations, but instead will be used for funding special projects.
- 3. Five Year Capital Improvements Program (CIP)
- 3.1. The County will develop a five-year plan for capital improvements and review the plan annually. The CIP is a plan for capital expenditures and a means of financing facilities, equipment and vehicles during the next five fiscal years with a unit cost greater than \$50,000.
- 3.2. Included in the CIP formulation is the operating impact of the proposed project, including personnel, operating expenditures, capital outlay and debt service.

Amherst County		Regulation
	Book	. Page

- 3.3. The County will enact an annual capital budget based on the five-year capital improvement plan. Future capital expenditures necessitated by changes in population, changes in real estate development, or changes in economic base will be included in capital budget projections.
- 3.4. The County will coordinate development of the capital improvement budget with development of the operating budget. Future operating costs associated with new capital improvements will be projected and included in operating budget forecasts.
- 3.5. The County will maintain all its assets at a level adequate to protect the County's capital investment and to minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.
- 3.6. The County will project its equipment replacement needs as part of the capital improvement process. From this projection a replacement schedule will be developed and followed.
- 3.7. The County will identify the estimated costs and potential funding sources for each capital project proposal before it is submitted for approval.
- 3.8. The County will attempt to determine the least costly and most flexible financing method for all new projects.
- 4. Budget Preparation.

The Finance Department and County Administrator will establish a budget schedule which will include important dates throughout the budget preparation period. There are certain important statutory dates that must be met in this process:

- 4.1. April 1st The School Board must approve its budget and submit it to the Board of Supervisors.
- 4.2. May 1st The Board of Supervisors must approve the school budget no later than May 1st or within 30 days of receipt of estimates of state funds available.
- 4.3. June 30th The annual budget must be adopted and funds appropriated by the Board of Supervisors.
- 4.4. A public hearing must be held at least 7 days before the budget is approved
- 4.5. If the proposed annual budget provides for an increase of greater than 1%, excluding new construction, in the total amount of revenue anticipated from tax sources (whether or not by an increased tax rate), such proposed increase shall be a matter of public notice and public hearing. The notice must be at least seven days before the increased levy is laid.
- 5. <u>Budget Adoption</u>. The budget is legally enacted through passage of an appropriations resolution for all governmental and proprietary funds.
- 6. <u>Budget Amendments</u>.
- 6.1. After adoption, transfers within the budget are to be made pursuant to the following guidelines.

Amherst Count	y Regulatior
Book	, Page

Section	Policy
Intra-departmental Transfers	County Administrator approval
Inter-departmental Transfers (objects)	 County Administrator approval: <\$25,000 Board of Supervisors approval:>\$25,000
Contingency Reserve	Board of Supervisors approval based on County Administration recommendation.
New Positions/Multi Year Commitments	Board of Supervisors approval based on County Administration recommendation.
Supplemental Appropriations	 Staff granted authority to carry forward budgets for unexpended grants and encumbrances as part of year-end closeout. Board of Supervisors approval for all supplemental appropriations.
Capital Projects (CIP & Enterprise Funds)	Board of Supervisors approval for transfers between projects. County Administrator approval for Intra-project transfers. Staff granted authority to carry forward unexpended capital project.
	 Staff granted authority to carry forward unexpended capital project budgets in CIP and Enterprise Funds.

- 6.2. Appropriations which increase the total budget by more than \$500,000 or 1% of the total budget are required to be advertised for a public hearing at least seven days prior to the Board of Supervisors consideration.
- 6.3. If deficits appear to be forthcoming within a fiscal year, recommended spending reductions will be proposed by the County Administrator during the fiscal year in order to sufficiently offset the deficit.
- 6.4. Constitutional officers, whose staff receives remuneration from the State Compensation Board, may apply savings achieved through internal personnel changes (such as the retirement or departure of a higher paid employee) to the salaries of their existing employees for the purpose of equalizing those salaries to County pay scales and policies. [Book 34, Page 1003]

- 7. Budget Preparation Procedures
- 7.1. Budget Calendar
- 7.1.1. The Finance Director will prepare the Budget Calendar with the County Administrator during the month of August.
- 7.1.2. The Calendar should be reviewed with the Treasurer and School Finance Director before submitting to the Board of Supervisors for approval.
 - 7.1.2.1. Make sure School can present on the date they are given
 - 7.1.2.2. Make sure the Treasurer agrees with the tax bill mailing date
- 7.1.3. At the first Board meeting in September the Budget Calendar should be placed on the agenda for review and adoption by the Board of Supervisors.
- 7.2. CIP and Supplemental Requests
- 7.2.1. Definitions
 - 7.2.1.1. CIP Requests are requests for project funding that exceed \$50K, are one-time expenses, and are for the purpose of purchasing depreciable assets. These requests will be included in the 5-year Capital Improvement Plan. Generally, these do not include any recurring costs, but if there are on-going operating costs associated with them they are also identified within the 5-year Capital Improvement Plan.
 - 7.2.1.2. Supplemental Requests are requests for project funding that are \$50K or less, are either one-time expenses or recurring program costs, or recurring personnel requests regardless of the dollar amount.
- 7.2.2. After the Budget Calendar is adopted the Finance Director will format the Excel file for current year CIP and Supplemental request forms, and update the instructions to go with the forms.
- 7.2.3. In September the forms will be distributed to all department heads and Constitutional Officers.
- 7.2.4. Based on the Budget Calendar, the department heads and Constitutional Officers will return their completed forms to Finance in electronic format.
- 7.2.5. Once these are all received the Finance Director will put together one Excel file of all CIP requests and one Excel file of all Supplemental requests.
- 7.2.6. A staff committee will be selected by the County Administrator to prioritize the requests.
- 7.2.7 The Excel files will be emailed by the Finance Director to members of the staff committee based on the Budget Calendar for them to prioritize the requests.

- 7.2.8. All prioritizations will be returned to the Finance Director based on the budget calendar to be compiled prior to the respective staff committee meeting.
- 7.2.9. At the committee meeting the prioritizations will be finalized for submission to the Board of Supervisors.
- 7.2.10. There will be a separate committee meeting for the CIP and Supplemental requests.
- 7.2.11. The Finance Director will compile the complete CIP package and the complete Supplemental package for the Board of Supervisors.
- 7.2.12. The Board of Supervisors will receive the packages based on the budget calendar for them to prioritize each of the requests themselves.
- 7.2.13. The Board will return their prioritizations to the County Administrator, who will forward them to the Finance Director for compiling the Board's overall priority.
- 7.2.14. A separate Board of Supervisors workshop will be held to review the CIP and the Supplemental requests based on the budget calendar.
 - 7.2.14.1. Staff members who have submitted requests are required to be at the workshop.
 - 7.2.14.2. The final Board of Supervisor priorities will be set during each workshop so they may then be included in the draft budget.
- 7.3. Outside Agencies and Non-Profit organizations
- 7.3.1. In November the application for Outside Agencies and Non-Profits to request support is published by the Finance Director.
- 7.3.2 The Finance Director will mail the application to all organizations that received or requested support from the Board of Supervisors the previous budget year.
- 7.3.3. The application form will be placed on the website for any other organization to have the opportunity to submit a request as well.
- 7.3.4. All requests will be due back to Finance based on the budget calendar, which is normally the first part of January.
- 7.4. Balancing the draft budget
- 7.4.1. Staff will begin the balancing process in January.
- 7.4.2. Revenue projections will be developed by the Finance Director, reviewed with the County Administrator, and presented to the Board of Supervisors by the end of February.
- 7.4.3. As a standard practice the draft budget will include the following:

- 7.4.3.1. All departmental operating expenses
- 7.4.3.2. A Cost of Living increase for all County employees
- 7.4.3.3. As many current year supplemental requests as possible
- 7.4.3.4. The current year CIP requests and as many future year requests as possible
- 7.4.3.5. No tax increase
- 7.4.3.6. Level funding for the School Board
- 7.4.4. The balanced budget will be presented at the last Board meeting in February.
- 7.4.5. The School Board will present their budget to the Board of Supervisors at the last meeting in March
- 7.4.6. Board workshops will be held in March for the draft budget.
- 7.4.7. After the workshops any Board changes will be incorporated into the final draft by the end of March.
- 7.5 Adoption of the budget
- 7.5.1. At the first Monday in April the budget public hearing notice is sent to the local newspaper.
- 7.5.2. At the second Board Meeting in April the first public hearing is held for the budget.
- 7.5.3. One week later, the second public hearing and adoption of the budget is scheduled.
- 7.6 Files
- 7.6.1. Electronic files are located on the Finance Director's (M:) Drive in the budget folder organized by year.

Amherst County		Regulation	
	Book	. Page	

Regulation 3-5: Debt Policy

- 1. General.
- 1.1. A debt policy addresses the level of indebtedness the County can reasonably expect to incur without jeopardizing its existing financial position and to ensure the efficient and effective operation of the County.
- 1.2. A debt policy also addresses the purposes for the types of debt that will be issued.
- 1.3. The debt policy is to be used in conjunction with the Adopted Budget, the Capital Improvements Program (CIP) and other financial policies.
- 2. <u>Planning and Performance</u>.
- 2.1. The planning, issuance and review of outstanding and proposed debt issuances will ensure that compliance with the debt policy is maintained.
- 2.2. The County may issue debt for the purpose of acquiring or constructing capital projects including buildings, machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures.
- 2.3. Debt issuances will be pooled together when feasible to minimize issuance costs.
- 2.4. The County will prepare and adopt annually a Five Year Capital Improvements Program (CIP) to identify and establish an orderly plan to meet the County's infrastructure needs with all debt-related projects and the debt service impact upon operations identified.
- 2.5. The County will confine long-term borrowing to capital improvement or projects that cannot be financed from current revenues except where approved justification is provided.
- 2.6. The County will utilize a balanced approach to capital funding utilizing debt financing, draws on capital reserves and/or fund balances in excess of policy targets, and current-year (pay-as-you-go) appropriations.
- 3. <u>Issuance Guidelines</u>.
- 3.1. The County will not use short-term borrowing to finance operating needs.
- 3.2. Long-term debt will be used in compliance with all aspects of the debt policy.
- 3.3. The maturity of any debt will not exceed the expected useful life of the project for which the debt is issued.
- 3.4. Each project proposed for financing through debt issuance will have an analysis performed for review of tax impact and future operating costs associated with the project and debt issuance.

Amherst	County	Regulation
	Book	. Page

- 3.5. Total Debt as a percentage of Assessed Value will not exceed 3.5%.
- 4. Procedures for Debt Accounts
- 4.1 Fund 97 is the County Long-term Debt Fund. All outstanding county debt is accounted for within this fund. The annual debt service is maintained in Department 91050 of the General Fund or Fund 1.
- 4.2 The Accountant will reconcile between loan amortization information and all outstanding debt accounts on a quarterly basis.
- 4.3 The Accountant will make the necessary adjustments in the Debt fund for principal paid through debt service during the quarter being reconciled.
- 4.4 The Finance Director will review the quarterly reconciliations.
- 4.5 The Accountant will make the entry annually for any Bond premium or discount amortization needed.
- 4.6 Audit Schedules will be prepared by the Accountant and reviewed by the Finance Director then submitted to the auditors for the current fiscal year audit. Schedules that are needed are as follows:
- 4.6.1 Accrued Interest for the current year
- 4.6.2 Debt Service for the current year
- 4.6.3 Bond Premium amortization for the current year
- 4.7 Files are located on the (P:) drive, Finance folder, Debt folder, and organized by fiscal year.

Amherst	County	Regulation
	Book	, Page

Regulation 3-6: Fund Balance Policy

1. Fund Balance is the difference between assets and liabilities reported in governmental funds. It serves as a measure of financial resources available for current operations. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board prescribes the classification scheme for components of fund balance. The types of fund balance components are non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. The policy will focus on the amount remaining after accounting for non-spendable and restricted fund balance, which is comprised of three elements; committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance.

	Definition	Example
Non-spendable	Net resources that cannot be spent because of their form or they must be maintained intact	Inventory Prepaid Asset Long-Term Receivables
Restricted	Limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other	Federal Grants and any required local match for those grants.
	governments	Unspent bond proceeds Bond covenants Taxes raised for a specific purpose
	cus on the amount remaining after accounting for non- following three types:	spendable and restricted fund balance, which is
	Limitations imposed by the Board of Supervisors that carries forward into future budget years indefinitely. Requires resolution or other formal board action to remove.	Encumbrances, such as construction contracts and other long-term contracts for which the Board has taken formal action. This could also include revenue streams that will grow and shrink over time such as the Fines & Forfeitures, account, but remain from year to year, also limited in use by formal board action
Assigned	Limitations imposed by the Board of Supervisors that exist for the current fiscal year expenses or projects that are expected to have an end date. These do not require formal board action to remove. And do not require formal board action to establish.	Encumbrances that only exist for a certain project in the current fiscal year. This could include a purchase order that isn't complete at year-end or other items that are "outstanding" at year end that did not require formal board action to incur.
Unassigned	Total fund balance in the general fund in excess of non-spendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balance	

Amherst County		Regulation
	Book	. Page

2. General.

- 2.1. The County desires to maintain the financial operation of the County in a manner consistent with sound financial management principles including guidelines and criteria established by rating agencies and bond insurance firms.
- 2.2. Sound financial management principles include the establishment of designated and undesignated fund balances sufficient to maintain required cash flows and provide reserve for unanticipated expenditures, revenue shortfalls and other specific uses.
- 3. <u>Planning and Performance</u>. Compliance with fund balance policy will be reviewed in conjunction with the budget process, audit process and upon changes made to the budget throughout the fiscal year. Adequate fund balances are necessary for purposes of unanticipated expenditures, to provide for cash flow reserves during the fiscal year due to the timing difference between the receipt of revenues and disbursement of expenditures, and to meet desired reserves.
- 3.1. Unassigned fund balances at the close of each fiscal year should be at least 15% of the total annual General Fund expenditures inclusive of the transfer to the Amherst County School Board.
- 3.2. Any balances greater than the 15% figure noted above will be reserved for contingencies, capital projects, non-recurring expenses and shall remain reserved until appropriation by the Board of Supervisors.
- 3.3. The County Board may, from time-to-time, appropriate unassigned fund balances that will reduce available fund balances below the 15% policy for the purposes of a declared fiscal emergency or other such global purpose as to protect the long-term fiscal security of the County. In such circumstances, the Board will adopt a plan to restore the available fund balances to the policy level within 36 months from the date of the appropriation. If restoration cannot be accomplished within such time period without severe hardship to the County, then the Board will establish a different but appropriate time period. Balances shall be at such a level that the County will not incur short-term borrowing as a means to fund operations.
- 4. Reporting. At the start of each quarter, the Board will receive a report on the status of the unobligated General Fund that shall specify the amounts in the fund as Assigned, Committed or Expended for the current fiscal year. The balance of the fund shall be calculated from the Total Fund Balance provided by the prior year's audited balance sheet less Nonspendables.



Amherst County Board of Supervisors County Resolution No. 2018-0005-R

For consideration on May 1, 2018

A RESOLUTION, NO. 2018-0005-R

A resolution, adopting and appropriating the General Fund Budget as a part of the Amherst County Budget for Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

Approved as to form by the County Attorney

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

I. That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopts and appropriates the fiscal year 2018-2019 County General Fund budget with expenditures in the amount of \$43,254,340, as follows:

WHEREAS, the County Administrator has submitted to the Board a proposed annual budget for the County for fiscal year 2018-2019 ("County Budget"), beginning July 1, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the proposed County Budget and has been apprised of the availability of revenues to support the proposed expenditures; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to adopt the County Budget and appropriate funds to support the requirements therein; and

WHEREAS, the Board held a public hearing, properly noticed in accordance with Virginia law, on the proposed fiscal year 2018 County Budget, on April 17, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Board now intends to adopt as part of the County Budget the fiscal year 2018-2019 General Fund budget, and appropriate the funds therein on an annual basis and by department.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors adopts the 2018-2019 County General Fund budget as the annual operating budget of Amherst County for fiscal year 2019, and said funds appropriated are as follows:

REVENUES	FY 2019
REAL PROPERTY TAXES	444050000
REAL ESTATE TAXES	\$14,050,000
DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES	220,000
TOTAL	14,270,000
PUBLIC SERVICES TAXES	
PUBLIC SERVICES TAXES PUBLIC SERVICE TAXES	770 000
	770,000
TOTAL	770,000
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	6,025,000
DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES	200,000
MOBILE HOME TAXES	53,000
MACH & TOOL TAXES	2,300,000
MERCHANT'S CAP TAXES	305,000
COLLECTION FEES	25,000
PENALTY ON ALL TAXES	175,000
INTEREST ON ALL TAXES	125,000
TOTAL	9,208,000
OTHER LOCAL TAXES	
LOCAL SALES & USE TAXES	2,700,000
UTILITY TAX - ELECTRIC	803,000
UTILITY TAX - GAS	12,000
BUSINESS LICENSE TAXES	380,000
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES	725,000
BANK STOCK TAX	93,000
RECORDATION TAXES	50,000
LOCAL TAX ON DEEDS	160,000
LODGING TAX	70,000
MEALS TAX	1,000,000
TOTAL	5,993,000
DEDIAITS FEES & MOTHERS	
PERMITS, FEES & LICENSES	12.000
ANIMAL LICENSES	13,000
LAND USE FEES	1,000
TRANSFER FEES	1,000
ZONING ADVERTISING FEES	12,000
STATE LEVY BLDG PERMITS	2,000
BUILDING PERMITS	160,000

NIGHT FISHING PERMITS	1,000
LAND DISTURBANCE	1,000
SUBDIVISION PLAT FEES	5,000
SITE PLAN REVIEW(ZONING)	500
PLAN REVIEW EROSION/SEDIMENT(B&	1,000
COURTHOUSE MAINTENANCE FEES	15,500
TOTAL	213,000
IOIAL	213,000
USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY	
REIMB WATER USAGE	5,000
REIMB ELECTRIC USAGE-SCHOOL	8,000
INTEREST ON BANK DEPOSITS	32,000
RENT BUFFALO RIVER WATER	1,760
RENT COMMUNITY CENTERS	9,000
RENT HEALTH CENTER	40,400
RENT OTHER COUNTY PROPERTY	10
RENT SOCIAL SVCS	32,162
RENTAL OF CO. PROPERTY FOR TOWER	21,000
SALE OF XEROX COPIES	5,400
TOTAL	154,732
TOTAL	134,732
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	
CHARGES FOR SERVICES SHERIFF'S FEES	2,199
	2,199 70,000
SHERIFF'S FEES	70,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES	•
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY	70,000 3,500
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES	70,000 3,500 6,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY LIBRARY FINES	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000 20,000
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY LIBRARY FINES CHARGE FAX TRANSMISSION - LIBRARY	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000 20,000 4,500
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY LIBRARY FINES CHARGE FAX TRANSMISSION - LIBRARY MAPS	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000 20,000 4,500
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY LIBRARY FINES CHARGE FAX TRANSMISSION - LIBRARY MAPS TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE/RECOVERIES	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000 20,000 4,500 250 1,333,449
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY LIBRARY FINES CHARGE FAX TRANSMISSION - LIBRARY MAPS TOTAL	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 3,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000 20,000 4,500 250 1,333,449
SHERIFF'S FEES COLLECTION FEES COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY COURTHOUSE SECURITY FEES JAIL PROCESSING FEES EMER SERVICES - ACCESS PROGRAM EMS FEES FOR SERVICES PARKS & REC - FEES FROM ACTIVITIES ACOCA COLLECTION FEES-COMM ATTY LIBRARY FINES CHARGE FAX TRANSMISSION - LIBRARY MAPS TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE/RECOVERIES	70,000 3,500 6,000 83,000 36,000 1,000,000 40,000 65,000 20,000 4,500 250 1,333,449

ANIMAL FRIENDLY LICENSE SALE	650
SVC AUTHORITY DATA PROCESSING	13,800
SCHOOL BOARD ACCT SERVICES	13,500
SVC AUTHORITY ACCT SERVICES	19,000
BAD CHECKS FEES	1,000
BLOOD TEST/DNA FEES	500
MISCELLANEOUS	100,000
REIMB JUDGE SECRETARY SALARY	25,000
REIMB - HUMANE SOCIETY	8,000
RECOVERED COST-EMER HOME REPAIR	135
REIMBURSED LODA MEDICAL PYMNTS	7,900
GAS TAX REFUNDS/WINTON INSURANCE	2,150
REIMB SALARY- SCHOOL SRO	110,000
REF & REC - VPA CLIENTS	12,000
RECD COST CLERICAL COMP SHERIFF	15,000
TOTAL	331,885
STATE REVENUE	
MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS' TAXES	77,000
MOBILE HOME TITLING TAX	30,000
AUTO RENTAL TAX	23,000
RECORDATION TAXES - STATE	50,000
PPTRA	2,199,018
SHARE COMMONWEALTH ATTY EXPENSE	410,000
SHARE SHERIFF'S EXPENSES	1,700,000
SHARE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE	110,250
SHARE TREASURER'S EXPENSES	120,000
SHARE REGISTRAR	35,000
SHARE OF CLERK'S OFFICE	300,000
SHARE ELECT BD COMP & EXPENSES	6,000
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE & WELFARE	1,000,000
UTILITY TAX - TELECOMMUNICATION	1,200,000
STATE REIMB FOR CRIMINAL JURORS	8,000
HEALTH DEPARTMENT	10,000
LIBRARY GRANT	150,000
FIRE PROG FUND ALLOCATION GRANT	97,750
EMERGENCY VEHICLE REGISTRATION	32,000
YOUTH SERVICES GRANT/CSA ADMIN	,
SUPPORT	11,000
VJCCCA - VA JUVENILE COMM CRIME	35,000
DCJS-VICTIM WITNESS GRANT	99,500
= 555 Tractite treesman will first	,

REFUNDED LSB2007 SAVINGS	10,000
TOTAL	7,713,518
FEDERAL DEVENUE	
FEDERAL REVENUE VA PUBLIC ASSISTANCE-FED REVENU	1,300,000
TOTAL	1,300,000
TOTAL	
USE OF FUND BALANCE	
USE OF FUND BALANCE	1,966,756
TOTAL	1,966,756
	\$43,254,340
EXPENSES	FY 2019
GENERAL	FY 2019
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	\$177,913
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR	281,544
COUNTY ATTORNEY	171,402
HUMAN RESOURCES	96,030
COMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE	346,336
TREASURER	423,370
FINANCE	280,975
PURCHASING	185,765
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	384,665
ELECTORAL BOARD	86,130
REGISTRAR	117,840
TOTAL	2,551,970
JUDICIAL	
CIRCUIT COURT	78,119
GENERAL DISTRICT COURT	15,000
MAGISTRATE	1,000
J&D COURT	14,900
CIRCUIT COURT CLERK	497,806
VJCCCA	65,255
CRIMINAL JURORS	24,240
COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY	641,700
14074444474700	446.040

VICTIM WITNESS

TOTAL

116,812

1,454,832

PUBLIC SAFETY	
SHERIFF	4,025,123
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY SERVICE	333,644
VOLUNTEER RESCUE	199,725
EMS COUNCIL	277,442
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	1,962,682
BUILDING SAFETY & INSPECTIONS	236,819
ANIMAL CONTROL	138,526
PUBLIC SAFETY OPERATIONS	495,855
COMMUNICATIONS/DISPATCH	910,949
ANIMAL SHELTER	167,485
OTHER PUBLIC SAFETY	116,500
TOTAL	8,864,750
GENERAL SERVICES	
BUILDNG MAINTENANCE	339,054
GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	226,452
TOTAL	565,506
TOTAL	303,300
CULTURE & LEISURE	
RECREATION	365,319
MUSEUM	54,843
LIBRARY	796,739
TOURISM	41,900
TOTAL	1,258,801
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
PLANNING	293,906
PLANNING COMMISSION	24,189
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	,
PROJECTS	280,457
ZONING BOARD	3,160
EDA BOARD	4,522
EXTENSION SERVICE	87,536
TOTAL	693,770
HUMAN SERVICES	
WELFARE	2,395,617
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	486,023
CSA	
TOTAL	<u>484,490</u> 3,366,130

DEBT SERVICE & OTHER

UTILITIES	181,500
BUILDING JANITORIAL SERVICES	90,000
EXTERNAL PROVIDERS	2,593,645
NONDEPT/INTERNAL SERVICES	2,584,870
DEBT SERVICE	3,758,994
TOTAL	9,209,009
TOTAL OPERATIONS	\$27,964,768
Transfers	15,289,572

II. That this resolution shall be in force and effect upon adoption.

43,254,340

Adopted this 1st day of May, 2018.

Subtotal General Fund

Claudia D. Tucker, Chair

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

ATTEST:

Dean C. Rodgers, Clerk

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

Aves 4

Nave

Abstentions <u>\$\phi\$</u>



Amherst County Board of Supervisors County Resolution No. 2018-0006-R

For consideration on May 1, 2018

A RESOLUTION, NO. 2018-0006-R

A resolution, adopting the Fiscal Year 2019-2023 Capital Improvement Plan and assigning fiscal year 2019 Capital Improvement Plan funds within the General Fund Reserve.

Approved as to form by the County Attorney

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

I. That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopts the Fiscal Year 2019-2023 Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP") with expenditures in the amount of \$1,395,000, for fiscal year 2019, as follows:

WHEREAS, the County Administrator has submitted to the Board a proposed Fiscal Year 2019-2023 CIP for the County; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the proposed CIP and has been apprised of the availability of funds to support the proposed expenditures; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to adopt the CIP and assigned funds to support the requirements therein; and

WHEREAS, the Board held a public hearing, properly noticed in accordance with Virginia law, on the proposed Fiscal Year 2019-2023 CIP, on April 17, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Board now intends to adopt the Fiscal Year 2019-2023 CIP, and assign funds for fiscal year 2019 CIP funds within the General Fund Reserve.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors adopts the Fiscal Year 2019-2023 CIP and assigned funds for fiscal year 2019 CIP projects in the amount of \$1,395,000.

Adopted this 1st day of May, 2018. Claudia D. Tucker, Chair Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia ATTEST:

That this resolution shall be in force and effect upon adoption.

II.

Dean C. Rodgers, Clerk

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

Ayes 4 Nays 1 Abstentions 4



Amherst County Board of Supervisors County Resolution No. 2018-0007-R

For consideration on May 1, 2018

A RESOLUTION, NO. 2018-0007-R

A resolution, adopting and appropriating the School Budget as a part of the Amherst County Budget for Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

Approved as to form by the County Attorney

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

I. That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopts and appropriates the fiscal year 2018-2019 budget for Amherst County Schools with expenditures in the amount of \$47,079,968, of which \$44,827,546, is for the regular operating budget and \$2,252,422, in Child Nutrition, which expenditures are supported with \$4,143,087 in federal funds, \$27,198,156 in state funds, and \$15,738,725 in local funds, as follows:

WHEREAS, the County Administrator has submitted to the Amherst County Board of Supervisors a proposed annual budget for the County for fiscal year 2019 ("County Budget"), beginning July 1, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the County fiscal year 2019 budget includes funding to support Amherst County Schools ("School Budget"); and

WHEREAS, the School Superintendent presented the proposed School Budget on March 20, 2018, and the Board has reviewed the proposed School Budget and has been apprised of the availability of funds to support the proposed expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the Board held a public hearing, properly noticed in accordance with Virginia law, on the proposed fiscal year 2019 County Budget, on April 17, 2018; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to adopt the School Budget and appropriate funds to support the requirements therein; and

WHEREAS, the Board now intends to adopt as part of the County Budget the fiscal year 2018-2019 School Budget and appropriate the funds therein on a lump sum basis by category.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors adopts the fiscal year 2018-2019 School Budget with expenditures in the amount of \$47,079,968, of which \$44,827,546 is for the regular operating budget and \$2,252,422 in Child Nutrition, which expenditures are supported with \$4,143,087 in federal funds, \$27,198,156 in state funds, and \$15,738,725 in local funds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:

That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors appropriates the fiscal year 2018-2019 School Budget in the same categories and amounts as indicated above.

II. That this resolution shall be in force and effect upon adoption.

Adopted this 1st day of May, 2018.

Claudia D. Tucker, Chair

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

ATTEST:

Dean C. Rodgers, Clerk

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

Aves 4

Navs \

Abstentions <u></u>



Amherst County Board of Supervisors County Resolution No. 2018-0008-R

For consideration on May 1, 2018

A RESOLUTION, NO. 2018-0008-R

A resolution, adopting and appropriating the Amherst County Solid Waste Budget as a part of the Amherst County Budget for Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

Approved as to form by the County Attorney

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

I. That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopts and appropriates the 2018-2019 County Solid Waste budget with expenditures in the amount of \$1,753,237, as follows:

WHEREAS, the County Administrator has submitted to the Amherst County Board of Supervisors a proposed annual budget for the County for fiscal year 2018-2019 ("County Budget"), beginning July 1, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the proposed County Budget and has been apprised of the availability of funds to support the proposed expenditures; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to adopt the County Budget and appropriate funds to support the requirements therein; and

WHEREAS, the Board held a public hearing, properly noticed in accordance with Virginia law, on the proposed fiscal year 2019 County Budget, on April 17, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Board now intends to adopt as part of the County Budget the fiscal year 2018-2019 Solid Waste budget, and appropriate the funds therein on a quarterly basis and by line.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors adopts the 2018-2019 County Solid Waste budget as part of the County Budget and said funds are appropriated as follows:

Solid Waste Fund	FY	['] 2019
Revenues		
User Fees	\$	400,000
Recycling		10,000
Litter Grant		11,000
Transfer from General Fund	1,332,237	
Total Revenues	1,753,237	
Greenbox Container		616,739
Solid Waste Administration		172,698
Recycling		41,750
Landfill Operations		.862,050
Closure		60,000
Total Expenditures		1,753,237

II. That this resolution shall be in force and effect upon adoption.

Adopted this	1st day of	May, 2018
--------------	------------	-----------

Claudia D. Tucker, Chair

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

ATTEST:

Dean C. Rodgers, Clerk

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

Ayes 4

Navs

Abstentions _____



Amherst County Board of Supervisors County Resolution No. 2018-0009-R

For consideration on May 1, 2018

A RESOLUTION, NO. 2018-0009-R

A resolution, establishing County tax rates for Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

Approved as to form by the County Attorney

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

I. That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors ("Board") establishes the tax rates for the 2018-2019 fiscal year, as follows:

WHEREAS, the County Administrator has submitted to the Amherst County Board of Supervisors a proposed annual budget for the County for fiscal year 2018-2019 ("County Budget"), beginning July 1, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the County Budget contains both estimated expenditures and projected revenues; and

WHEREAS, the County annually establishes applicable tax rates as part of development of the County Budget; and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the proposed County Budget and has been apprised of the availability of funds to support the proposed expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the Board held a public hearing, properly noticed in accordance with Virginia law, on the proposed fiscal year 2019 County Budget, including the proposed tax rates, on April 17, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Board now intends to adopt the fiscal year 2018-2019 General Fund budget and establish the tax rates for fiscal year 2018-2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA:

That the Amherst County Board of Supervisors establishes the fiscal year 2018-2019 tax rates as follows:

Real Estate

\$.61 per \$100 of assessed value.

Personal Property Machinery & Tools Merchants Capital \$3.45 per \$100 assessed value \$2.00 per \$100 assessed value \$3.95 per \$100 assessed value

Consumer Utility

Electric

Residential

20% of the minimum monthly charge plus \$.015508 per kWh consumed

not to exceed \$3.00 monthly

Commercial

20% of the minimum monthly charge plus \$.014214 per kWh consumed

not to exceed \$20.00 monthly

Natural Gas

Residential

20% of the minimum monthly charge plus \$0.1867 per CCF consumed

not to exceed \$3.00 monthly

Commercial

20% of the minimum monthly charge plus \$0.15566 per CCF consumed

not to exceed \$20.00 monthly

Meals Tax Lodging Tax 4%

5%

Motor Vehicle License Fee:

Auto Motorcycle \$25.00 \$11.00

Trailers

\$ 8.00

National Guard License Fee

\$12.50

Consumer Communication Tax: 5% of monthly charge

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:

That such tax rates shall be applied and such charges assessed consistently and pursuant to Virginia law within the County, and that the revenues derived shall be appropriated by the Board in accordance with Virginia law.

II. That this resolution shall be in force and effect upon adoption.

Adopted this 1st day of May, 2018.

Claudia D. Tucker, Chair

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

ATTEST:

Dean C. Rodgers, Clerk

Board of Supervisors of the County of Amherst, Virginia

Ayes 4

Nays___

Abstentions ______